#### **BASIS FOR OFFER PRICE**

The Price Band and Offer Price will be determined by our Company, in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager, on the basis of assessment of market demand for the Equity Shares offered through the Book Building Process and on the basis of the following quantitative and qualitative factors as described below. The financial data presented in this section are based on our Company's Restated Financial Statements. The face value of the Equity Shares is ₹10 each and the Offer Price is 10.20 times the face value at the lower end of the Price Band and 10.80 times the face value at the higher end of the Price Band.

Investors should also refer to the sections/chapters titled "Risk Factors", "Business Overview" and "Restated Financial Information" on page no. 29, 116 and 172 respectively, of this Red Herring Prospectus to have an informed view before making an investment decision.

## **QUALITATIVE FACTORS**

- Experienced Promoter and Management Team
- Quality Standards
- Strong and diversified supplier base for sourcing raw materials
- Optimal Utilization of Resources
- ➤ Long-standing relationships with our customers

For details of qualitative factors, please refer to the paragraph "Our Competitive Strengths" in the chapter titled "Business Overview" beginning on page no. 116 of this Red Herring Prospectus.

## **QUANTITATIVE FACTORS**

## 1. Basic & Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS):

Davis saminas and show (\$)		Restated Profit After Tax attributable to Equity Shareholders
Basic earnings per share $(T)$ =		Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding
		Restated Profit After Tax attributable to Equity Shareholders
Diluted earnings per share (₹)	=	Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares outstanding after adjusting adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares

## Weighted Average

Financial Year	Basic EPS (in ₹)	Diluted EPS (in ₹)	Weights
Financial Year ended March 31, 2025	6.72	6.72	3
Financial Year ended March 31, 2024	6.32	6.32	2
Financial Year ended March 31, 2023	3.14	3.09	1
Weighted Average	5.99	5.98	

## Notes:

- 1. Weighted average = Aggregate of year-wise weighted EPS divided by the aggregate of weights i.e. sum of (EPS x Weight) for each year/ Total of weights.
- 2. Basic and diluted EPS are based on the Restated Financial Information.
- 3. The number of shares are adjusted by Increase in share Capital through issue of Bonus shares on January 16, 2024 in the ratio of 340:100 i.e., 340 (Three Hundred and Forty) Equity Shares for every 100 (One Hundred) Equity Share held.

## Simple Average

Financial Year	Basic EPS (in ₹)	Diluted EPS (in ₹)
Financial Year ended March 31, 2025	6.72	6.72
Financial Year ended March 31, 2024	6.32	6.32
Financial Year ended March 31, 2023	3.14	3.09

Financial Year	Basic EPS (in ₹)	Diluted EPS (in ₹)	
Simple Average	5.40	5.38	

#### **Notes:**

- 1. Simple average = Aggregate of year-wise EPS divided by the aggregate of EPS for each year/ Total of weights.
- 2. Basic and diluted EPS are based on the Restated Financial Information.
- 3. The number of shares are adjusted by Increase in share Capital through issue of Bonus shares on January 16, 2024 in the ratio of 340:100 i.e., 340 (Three Hundred and Forty) Equity Shares for every 100 (One Hundred) Equity Share held.

## 2. Price to Earnings (P/E) ratio in relation to Price Band of ₹ 102/- to ₹ 108/- per Equity Share:

Price to Earnings Ratio(P/E) = Floor Price / Cap Price

Restated Earnings Per Share

Particulars	EPS (in ₹)	P/E at the Floor Price (No. of times)**	P/E at the Cap Price (No. of times)**	
Based on Basic / Diluted EPS as per the Restated				
Financial Information for the Financial Year ended	6.72	15.18	16.07	
March 31, 2025				

<sup>\*\*</sup> The details shall be provided post the fixing of price band by our Company at the stage of Red Herring Prospectus or the filing of price band advertisement.

### **Industry PE:**

Industry Average	P/E Ratio
Highest	68.62
Lowest	12.84
Average	33.62

## (Based on Peer Data presented in point 5 below)

## 3. Return on Net Worth:

Return on Net Worth (%) = Restated Profit After Tax attributable to Equity Shareholders

\* 100

Financial Year	Return on Net Worth (%)	Weights
Financial Year ended March 31, 2025	16.47%	3
Financial Year ended March 31, 2024	18.36%	2
Financial Year ended March 31, 2023	11.10%	1
Weighted Average	16.20%	

Note: Weighted average = Aggregate of year-wise weighted RoNW divided by the aggregate of weights i.e. (RoNW x Weight) for each year/Total of weights.

## 4. Net Asset Value per Equity Share:

Restated Net Asset Value per equity share (₹)

Restated Net Worth as at the end of the year

Number of Equity Shares outstanding

Particular	Amount (in ₹)
Financial Year ended March 31, 2025	40.82
Financial Year ended March 31, 2024	34.10
Financial Year ended March 31, 2023	28.30
After the Offer	

- At Floor Price	53.21
- At Cap Price	54.43
Offer Price*	[•]

<sup>\*</sup> To be determined after the book building process.

#### Notes:

- 1. The number of shares are adjusted by Increase in share Capital through issue of Bonus shares on January 16, 2024 in the ratio of 340:100 i.e., 340 (Three Hundred and Forty) Equity Shares for every 100 (One Hundred) Equity Share held.
- 2. Offer Price per equity share has been determined by our Company, in consultation with the Book Running Book Running Lead Manager.

## 5. Comparison of Accounting Ratios with Peer Group Companies:

Name of the company	Standalone / Consolidated	Face Value (₹)	Current Market Price (₹)	Diluted EPS (₹)	P/E Ratio	RoNW (%)	NAV per Equity Share (₹)	Revenue from operations (₹ in Lakhs)
Siddhi Cotspin Limited	Standalone	10.00	108.00*	6.72	16.07	16.47%	40.82	72,454.45
Peer Group								
Lagnam Spintex Limited	Standalone	10.00	93.44	7.28	12.84	10.64%	68.41	60,556.46
Pashupati Cotspin Limited	Standalone	10.00	625.10	9.11	68.62	10.64%	86.80	63,670.28
United Polyfab Gujarat Limited	Standalone	10.00	149.52	7.71	19.39	18.18%	42.41	60,221.77

<sup>\*</sup> At upper price band

**Source:** All the financial information for listed industry peer mentioned above is on a standalone basis sourced from the Annual Reports/Information of the peer company uploaded on the NSE and BSE website for the year ended March 31, 2025.

## **Notes:**

- 1. P/E Ratio has been computed based on the closing market price of equity shares on the BSE and NSE on March 28, 2025 divided by the Diluted EPS.
- 2. RoNW is computed as net profit after tax divided by the closing net worth. Net worth has been computed as sum of share capital and reserves and surplus.
- 3. NAV is computed as the closing net worth divided by the closing outstanding number of equity shares adjusted for bonus and sub-division of shares.
- The face value of Equity Shares of our Company is ₹ 10/- per Equity Share and the Offer price is [•] times the face value of equity share.
- 5. The Price Band and Offer Price of ₹ [●]/- will be determined by our Company in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager on the basis of assessment of market demand for the Equity Shares by the Book Building Process and on the basis of the above mentioned quantitative and qualitative ratios. For further details, please refer to the section titled "Risk Factors" and chapters titled "Business Overview" and "Restated Financial Information" beginning on page nos. 29, 116 and 172 respectively of this Red Herring Prospectus.

## KEY FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE INDICATORS ("KPIs")

Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) are imperative to the Financial and Operational performance evaluation of the company. However, KPIs disclosed below shall not be considered in isolation or as substitute to the Restated Financial information. In the opinion of our Management the KPIs disclosed below shall be supplementary tool to the investor for evaluation of the company

The KPIs disclosed below have been approved by a resolution of our Audit Committee dated August 26, 2025 and the members of the Audit Committee have verified the details of all KPIs pertaining to the Company. Further, the members of the Audit Committee have confirmed that there are no KPIs pertaining to our Company that have been disclosed to any investors at any point of time during the three years period prior to the date of filing of the Red Herring Prospectus. Further, the KPIs herein have been certified by M/s. JPMK and Company, Chartered Accountants by their certificate dated August 26, 2025 having UDIN: 251144240M.JPCN7735.

The KPIs of our Company have been disclosed in the sections "Business Overview" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" starting on pages 116 and 174, respectively. We have described and defined the KPIs, as applicable, in "Definitions and Abbreviations" beginning on page 1.

Our Company confirms that it shall continue to disclose all the KPIs included in this section on a periodic basis, at least once in a year (or any lesser period as determined by the Board of our Company), for a duration of one year after the date of listing of the Equity Shares on the Stock Exchange or till the complete utilization of the proceeds of the Fresh Issue as per the disclosure made in the Objects of the Offer Section, whichever is later or for such other duration as may be required under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.

Set forth below are KPIs which have been used historically by our Company to understand and analyse the business performance, which in result, help us in analysing the growth of various verticals of the Company that have a bearing for arriving at the Basis for the Offer Price.

## FINANCIAL KPIS OF OUR COMPANY

Doutionland	For the financial year ended			
Particulars	31-Mar-25	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	
Revenue from Operations (₹ in Lakhs)	72,454.45	58,088.75	19,932.60	
Growth in Revenue from Operations (YoY %)	24.73%	191.43%	-	
Gross Profit (₹ in Lakhs)	4,472.89	4,599.03	3,325.43	
Gross Profit Margin (%)	6.17%	7.92%	16.68%	
EBITDA (₹ in Lakhs)	3,286.69	3,471.90	2,510.30	
EBITDA Margin (%)	4.54%	5.98%	12.59%	
Profit After Tax (₹ in Lakhs)	1,308.41	1,218.29	601.56	
PAT Margin (%)	1.81%	2.10%	3.02%	
RoE (%)	17.95%	20.21%	11.76%	
RoCE (%)	14.88%	14.84%	8.46%	
Net Fixed Asset Turnover (In Times)	11.57	8.10	2.51	
Operating Cash Flows (₹ in Lakhs)	2,895.82	1,866.14	2,841.40	

Source: The Figure has been certified by our Peer Review Auditors, M/s. JPMK and Company, Chartered Accountants vide their certificate dated August 26, 2025

## Notes:

- 1) Revenue from Operations means the Revenue from Operations as appearing in the Restated Financial Statements.
- 2) Growth in Revenue from Operations (%) is calculated as a percentage of Revenue from Operations of the relevant period minus Revenue from Operations of the preceding period, divided by Revenue from Operations of the preceding period.
- 3) Gross Profit is calculated as Revenue from Operations less Cost of Material Consumed, Purchase of Stock in Trade, Changes in inventories and Operating Expenses.
- 4) Gross Profit Margin (%) is calculated as Gross Profit divided by Revenue from Operations.
- 5) EBITDA is calculated as Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax, plus tax expenses (consisting of current tax and deferred tax), finance costs and depreciation and amortization expenses reduced by other income.
- 6) EBITDA Margin (%) is calculated as EBITDA divided by Revenue from Operations.
- 7) Profit After Tax Means Profit for the year as appearing in the Restated Financial Statements.
- 8) PAT Margin (%) is calculated as Profit for the year as a percentage of Revenue from Operations.
- 9) RoE (Return on Equity) (%) is calculated as net profit after tax for the year divided by Average Shareholder Equity.

- 10) RoCE (Return on Capital Employed) (%) is calculated as earnings before interest and taxes (Profit before extraordinary items and tax plus Interest Expense/finance costs) divided by average capital employed. Capital Employed includes Tangible Net Worth, Long-Term Borrowing & Short-Term Borrowing and Deferred Tax Liability.
- 11) Net Fixed Asset Turnover is calculated as Net Turnover divided by Average Fixed Assets which consists of Tangible assets.
- 12) Operating cash flows means net cash generated from operating activities as mentioned in the Restated Financial Statements.

## OPERATIONAL KPIS OF OUR COMPANY

Doublands	For the Year ended on			
Particulars	31-March-25	31-March-24	31-March-23	
Cotton Yarn				
Installed Capacity (In Kgs)	90,11,850	90,11,850	90,11,850	
Actual Production (In Kgs)	84,39,598	84,21,574	70,99,541	
Capacity Utilization (In %)	93.65%	93.45%	78.78%	
Value Addition Yarn				
Installed Capacity (In Kgs)	2,70,35,550	1,80,23,700	90,11,850	
Actual Capacity Utilization (In Kgs)	2,54,93,046	1,74,51,672	-	
Capacity Utilization (In %)	94.29%	96.83%	0.00%	
Contribution to revenue from operations of top 1/3/5/10 cus	tomers			
Top 1 Customers (%)	20.64%	28.62%	18.80%	
Top 3 Customers (%)	51.52%	61.71%	42.73%	
Top 5 Customers (%)	69.64%	74.91%	57.82%	
Top 10 Customers (%)	88.36%	85.55%	82.68%	

Source: The Figure has been certified by our Peer Review Auditors, M/s. JPMK and Company, Chartered Accountants vide their certificate dated August 26, 2025

## **Explanation for KPI metrics**

KPI	Explanations
Revenue from Operations (₹ in Lakhs)	Revenue from Operations is used by the management to track the revenue profile of the business and in turn helps assess the overall financial performance of the Company and size of the business.
Growth in Revenue from Operations	Growth in Revenue from Operations provides information regarding the growth of our business for the respective period.
Gross Profit (₹ in Lakhs)	Gross Profit provides information regarding the profits from manufacturing and processing of products by the Company.
Gross Profit Margin (%)	Gross Profit Margin is an indicator of the profitability on sale of products manufactured and sold by the Company.
EBITDA (₹ in Lakhs)	EBITDA provides a comprehensive view of our financial health. It facilitates evaluation of the year-on-year performance of our business and excludes other income
EBITDA Margin (%)	EBITDA Margin (%) is an indicator of the profitability of our business and assists in tracking the margin profile of our business and our historical performance, and provides financial benchmarking against peers.
Profit After Tax (₹ in Lakhs)	Profit after tax provides information regarding the overall profitability of the business.
PAT Margin (%)	PAT Margin (%) is an indicator of the overall profitability of our business and provides financial benchmarking against peers as well as to compare against the historical performance of our business.
RoE (%)	RoE provides how efficiently the Company generates profits from shareholders' funds

KPI	Explanations
RoCE (%)	ROCE provides how efficiently the Company generates earnings from the capital employed in the business.
Net Fixed Asset Turnover (In Times)	Net Fixed Asset turnover ratio is indicator of the efficiency with which our Company is able to leverage its assets to generate revenue from operations.
Operating Cash Flows (₹ in Lakhs)	Operating cash flows provides how efficiently our company generates cash through its core business activities
Capacity Utilization	This metric enables us to link Actual Production with Installed Production Capacity.
Contribution to revenue from operations of top 1 / 3 / 5 /10	This metric enables us to track the contribution of our key customers to our revenue and also assess any concentration risks.

## COMPARISON OF FINANCIAL KPIS OF OUR COMPANY AND OUR LISTED PEERS:

	Siddhi Cotspin Limited			Lag	nam Spintex Lim	ited	Pash	upati Cotspin Lin	nited	United Polyfab Gujarat Limited		
Particulars	For the Year ended on			For the Year ended on			For the Year ended on			For the Year ended on		
Tarticulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Revenue from Operations (₹ in Lakhs)	72,454.45	58,088.75	19,932.60	60,556.46	43,750.24	30,465.93	63,670.28	65,837.68	44,273.28	60,221.77	90,847.72	65,260.32
Growth in Revenue from Operations (%)	24.73%	191.43%	1	38.41%	43.60%	ı	-3.29%	48.71%	ı	-33.71%	39.21%	-
Gross Profit (₹ in Lakhs)	4,472.89	4,599.03	3,325.43	16,735.48	9,793.18	8,264.00	6,995.91	8,094.66	6,239.05	8,350.32	7,425.94	5,805.20
Gross Profit Margin (%)	6.17%	7.92%	16.68%	27.64%	22.38%	27.13%	10.99%	12.29%	14.09%	13.87%	8.17%	8.90%
EBITDA (₹ in Lakhs)	3,286.69	3,471.90	2,510.30	6,530.44	4,507.86	3,080.38	2,565.15	3,028.84	1,709.08	4,290.86	3,131.29	2,860.70
EBITDA Margin (%)	4.54%	5.98%	12.59%	10.78%	10.30%	10.11%	4.03%	4.60%	3.86%	7.13%	3.45%	4.38%
Profit After Tax (₹ in Lakhs)	1,308.41	1,218.29	601.56	1,285.47	1,457.32	976.28	1,410.97	830.39	410.77	1,769.21	660.92	547.79
PAT Margin (%)	1.81%	2.10%	3.02%	2.12%	3.33%	3.20%	2.22%	1.26%	0.93%	2.94%	0.73%	0.84%
RoE (%)	17.95%	20.21%	11.76%	11.19%	14.34%	10.87%	N.A.	7.22%	3.74%	20.00%	9.22%	9.22%
RoCE (%)	14.88%	14.84%	8.46%	9.24%	8.86%	8.31%	N.A.	6.67%	2.90%	13.77%	9.38%	8.84%
Net Fixed Asset Turnover (In Times)	11.57	8.10	2.51	1.75	1.69	1.98	N.A.	4.82	3.95	6.07	9.19	6.82
Operating Cash Flows (₹ in Lakhs)	2,895.82	1,866.14	2,841.40	2,407.05	2,180.51	1,287.71	N.A.	5,185.98	6,540.59	1,945.80	156.22	1,576.09

Note: Gross Profit of Company and its Peers is calculated as Revenue from Operations less Cost of Material Consumed, Purchase of Stock in Trade and Changes in inventories, Operational Expenses.

Source: The Figure has been certified by our Peer Review Auditors, M/s. JPMK and Company, Chartered Accountants vide their certificate dated August 26, 2025.

## COMPARISON OF OPERATIONAL KPIS FOR OUR COMPANY AND OUR LISTED PEERS:

	Siddhi Cotspin Limited  For the Year ended on			Lagna	Lagnam Spintex Limited		Pashupati Cotspin Limited			United Polyfab Gujarat Limited		
Particulars				For the	he Year end	led on	For the Year ended on		led on	For the Year ended on		
<b>2 0.1 0.2 0.1 0.1</b> 0.1	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Cotton Yarn												
Installed Capacity (In Kgs)	90,11,850	9,011,850	9,011,850	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Actual Production (In Kgs)	84,39,598	84,21,574	6,318,541	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Capacity Utilization (In %)	93.65%	93.45%	70.11%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Value Addition Yarn												
Installed Capacity (In Kgs)	2,70,35,550	1,80,23,700	90,11,850	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Actual Capacity Utilization (In Kgs)	2,54,93,046	1,74,51,672	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Capacity Utilization (In %)	94.29%	96.83%	0.00%									
Contribution to revenu	ie from operati	ions of top $1/3$	/ 5 /10									
Top 1 Customers (%)	20.64%	28.62%	18.80%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Top 3 Customers (%)	51.52%	61.71%	42.73%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Top 5 Customers (%)	69.64%	74.91%	57.82%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Top 10 Customers (%)	88.36%	85.55%	82.68%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source: The Figure has been certified by our Peer Review Auditors, M/s. JPMK and Company, Chartered Accountants vide their certificate dated August 26, 2025.

## WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF ACQUISITION:

## a) The Price per share of our Company based on the primary/ new issue of shares (equity / convertible securities).

The details of issuance of Equity Shares or convertible securities, excluding shares issued under ESOP/ESOS and issuance of bonus shares, during the 18 months preceding the date of this Red Herring Prospectus, where such issuance is equal to or more than 5% of the fully diluted paid-up share capital of the Company (calculated based on the pre-offer capital before such transaction(s)), in a single transaction or multiple transactions combined together over a span of 30 days, are as follows:

There has been no issuance of Equity Shares during the 18 months preceding the date of this Red Herring Prospectus.

## b) The price per share of our Company based on the secondary sale / acquisition of shares (equity / convertible securities).

The details of secondary sale / acquisition of whether equity shares or convertible securities, where the promoter, members of the promoter group, selling shareholders, or shareholder(s) having the right to nominate director(s) in the board of directors of the Company are a party to the transaction (excluding gifts), during the 18 months preceding the date of this Red Herring Prospectus, where either acquisition or sale is equal to or more than 5% of the fully diluted paid up share capital of the Company (calculated based on the pre-offer capital before such transaction(s) and excluding employee stock options granted but not vested), in a single transaction or multiple transactions combined together over a span of rolling 30 days, are as follows: There has been no transfer of Equity Shares (excluding gifts) during the 18 months more than 5% of the fully diluted paid up share capital of the Company preceding the date of this Red Herring Prospectus.

## c) Price per share based on the last five primary or secondary transactions;

Since there are No such transactions to report to under (a) and (b) above, therefore, information based on last 5 primary or secondary transactions (secondary transactions where Promoters / Promoter Group entities or Selling Shareholder or shareholder(s) having the right to nominate director(s) in the Board of our Company, are a party to the transaction) not older than 3 years prior to the date of this Red Herring Prospectus irrespective of the size of transactions, is given below:

Sr. No.	Name of Allottees	Date of Allotment	Nature of Consideration	No. of shares	Total Value	Issue Price per Share (in ₹)	
1.	Yogesh Manaharlal Raval	08-Nov- 23	Conversion of	36,429	₹ 3.64 lakhs	10.00	
2.	Shailesh Babulal Patel	08-Nov- 23	Preference Shares	2,79,722	₹ 27.97 lakhs	10.00	
Total 3,16,151 ₹ 31.62 lakhs							
	Weighted Average Cost of Acquisition (WACA)						

## d) Weighted average cost of acquisition, floor price and cap price:

Types of transactions	Weighted average cost of acquisition (₹ per Equity Share)	Floor Price	Cap Price
Weighted average cost of acquisition for last 18 months for primary / new issue of shares (equity / convertible securities), excluding shares issued under an employee stock option plan/employee stock option scheme and issuance of bonus shares, during the 18 months preceding the date of filing of this Red Herring Prospectus, where such issuance is equal to or more than five per cent of the fully diluted paid-up share capital of our Company (calculated based on the pre-offer capital before such transaction/s and excluding employee stock options), in a single transaction or multiple transactions combined together over a span of rolling 30 days.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Types of transactions	Weighted average cost of acquisition (₹ per Equity Share)	Floor Price	Cap Price
Weighted average cost of acquisition for last 18 months for secondary sale / acquisition of shares equity / convertible securities), where promoter / promoter group entities or Selling Shareholder or shareholder(s) having the right to nominate director(s) in our Board are a party to the transaction (excluding gifts), during the 18 months preceding the date of filing of this Red Herring Prospectus, where either acquisition or sale is equal to or more than 5% of the fully diluted paid-up share capital of our Company (calculated based on the pre-offer capital before such transaction(s) and excluding employee stock options granted but not vested), in a single transaction or multiple transactions combined together over a span of rolling 30 days.**	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Since there were no secondary transactions of equity shares of our Company during the 18 months preceding the date of filing of this Red Herring Prospectus, which are equal to or more than 5% of the fully diluted paid-up share capital of our Company, the information has been disclosed for price per share of our Company based on the last five secondary transactions where promoter /promoter group entities or Selling Shareholder or shareholder(s) having the right to nominate director(s) on our Board, are a party to the transaction, not older than three years prior to the date of filing of this Red Herring Prospectus irrespective of the size of the transaction.	10.00	10.20 times	10.80 times

The details shall be provided post the fixing of price band by our Company at the stage of Red Herring Prospectus or the filing of price band advertisement.

## Note:

## Justification for Basis of Offer price: -

- 1. The following provides a detailed explanation for the Offer Price/Cap Price being 10.80 times of weighted average cost of acquisition of Equity Shares that were issued by our Company or acquired or sold by our Promoter, the Promoter Group or other shareholders with rights to nominate directors by way of primary and secondary transactions as disclosed in paragraph above, in the last 18 months preceding the date of this Red Herring Prospectus compared to our Company's KPIs and financial ratios and in view of external factors, if any, for the financial year 2024-25, 2023-24, and 2022-23.
  - Consistent Growth in Revenue from operations of the company with CAGR (Compounded Annual Growth Rate) of 90.66% from Financial Year 2022-23 to Financial Year 2024-25;
  - Consistent Growth in Gross profit of the company with CAGR (Compounded Annual Growth Rate) of 19.50% from Financial Year 2022-23 to Financial Year 2024-25;
  - Consistent Growth in Profit after Tax of the company with CAGR (Compounded Annual Growth Rate) of 47.48% from Financial Year 2022-23 to Financial Year 2024-25;
  - Consistent Growth in EBITDA of the company with CAGR (Compounded Annual Growth Rate) of 14.42% from Financial Year 2022-23 to Financial Year 2024-25.

The Offer Price of ₹ [•] has been determined by our Company, in consultation with the BRLMs, on the basis of the demand from investors for the Equity Shares through the Book Building process. Investors should read the abovementioned information along with "Risk Factors", "Business Overview" and "Summary of Restated Financial Information" beginning on pages 29, 116 and 54, respectively of this Red Herring Prospectus, to have a more informed view.



This is an Abridged Prospectus containing salient features of the Red Herring Prospectus of SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED (the "Company") dated September 15, 2025 filed with the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad, (the "RHP" or "Red Herring Prospectus"). You are encouraged to read greater details available in the RHP, which is available at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/home/HomeAction.do?doListing=yes&sid=3&ssid=15&sm. Unless otherwise specified all capitalized terms used herein and not specifically defined shall bear the same meaning as ascribed to them in the RHP. This abridged prospectus is not for distribution outside of India.

THIS ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS CONSISTS OF FOUR PAGES OF BID-CUM-APPLICATION FORM ALONG WITH INSTRUCTIONS AND EIGHT PAGES OF ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS, PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOU HAVE RECEIVED ALL THE PAGES.

Please ensure that you have read the RHP, this abridged prospectus ("Abridged Prospectus") and the general information document for investing in public issues ("GID") undertaken through the Book Building Process before applying in the Offer. The investors are advised to retain a copy of the RHP/ Abridged Prospectus for their future reference. You may obtain a physical copy of the Bid-cum-Application Form and the RHP from the Stock Exchange, Members of the Syndicate, Registrar to the Offer ("RTA"), Collecting Depository Participants ("CDPs"), Registered Brokers, Banker to the Offer, Investors' Association or Self Certified Syndicate Banks ("SCSBs"). You may also download the RHP from the websites of Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") at www.sebi.gov.in, the website of Emerge Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE Emerge" or "Stock Exchange") at <a href="https://www.nseindia.com">www.nseindia.com</a> and the website of the Company at <a href="https://www.sedidhicotspin.com">www.sedidhicotspin.com</a> and the website of the Book Running Lead Managers at <a href="https://www.swastika.co.in">www.siddhicotspin.com</a> and the website of the Book Running



#### SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED

CIN: U17123GJ2015PLC085135; Date of Incorporation: November 23, 2015

CONTACT PERSON TELEPH

Mc Acha Rhayabhai Darn

TELEPHONE AND EMAIL

Tel No: +01 70600 08810

WEBSITE

www.ciddbicotenin.com

Sector 3 382240 Corporat	of Dholi Integra te Office: 322, 3rd mp Narol, Ahmed	ted Spinning F Floor, Swamina	ark, Ahmedabad, arayan Plaza -1 Nr	, Gujarat- (Company Secretary	and Compliance Officer)	Email Id: cs@sidd		Asidameotspin.com
1 Ctioi i ui	inp ivaroi, Ainneu	abau, Gujarat-36		OF OUR COMPANY: MR. NAV	IN SARAOGI AND MR.	AANSH RAJESH BINDA	AL .	
	DETAII	S OF THE OF	FER TO THE P	UBLIC		CHADE DECE	DVATION	
	Fresh Issue	Offer for	Total Offer		SHARE RESERVATION			
Type	size	Sale size	size	Eligibility	QIBs	Non-Institutional Investors	Individual Investor	Market Makers
Fresh Issue &	49,44,000 Equity Shares	15,24,000 Equity Shares	64,68,000 Equity Shares	The Offer is being made pursuant to Regulation 229(2) of the SEBI ICDR	6,14,400 Equity Shares of face value of ₹10/- each.	16,58,400 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/- each.	38,71,200 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/- each.	3,24,000 Equity Shares of face value of ₹10/- each.

These Equity Shares are proposed to be listed on the EMERGE Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE EMERGE"). For the purposes of the Offer, the designated Stock Exchange is the National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE EMERGE") (the "Designated Stock Exchange").

Details of OFS by Promoters/ Promoter group/ other selling shareholders

aggregating

to ₹ [•]

REGISTERED AND CORPORATE OFFICE

Pagietared Office: Survey 270 & 280 Unit No. 13 Sub Plot No.

Name of Selling Shareholders	Туре	Number of Equity Shares Offered/Amount (₹ in Lakhs)	Weighted Average Cost of Acquisition (In ₹ per Equity Shares)*#
Mr. Navin Saraogi	Promoter Selling Shareholder	6,54,802 Equity Shares aggregating to ₹ [•] Lakhs	14.66
Mrs. Vineeta Vishal Chiripal	Selling Shareholder	8,69,198 Equity Shares aggregating to ₹ [•] Lakhs	31.82

<sup>\*</sup>Calculated on a fully diluted basis.

aggregating

to ₹ [•]

Offer

for Sale

aggregating

to ₹ [•]

Lakhs

Whether the company is compulsorily required to allot at least 75% of the net offer to public, to qualified institutional buyers- Not applicable.

Regulations,

amended.

2018.

as

#### PRICE BAND, MINIMUM BID LOT AND INDICATIVE TIMELINES

Price Band	
(For details of the Price Band and the basis for the Offer Price, please refer to the price band	₹ 102 per Equity Share to ₹ 108 per Equity Share of face value of ₹10 each.
advertisement and the section titled "Basis for Offer Price" on page 94 of the RHP)	
Minimum Bid Lot Size	A minimum of 2400 Equity Shares and in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares thereafter
Bid/Offer Opening Date*	Friday, September 19, 2025
Bid/Offer Closing Date	Tuesday, September 23, 2025
Finalization of Basis of Allotment with NSE	On or Before Wednesday, September 24, 2025
Initiation of refunds / Unblocking of Funds from ASBA Account	On or Before Thursday, September 25, 2025
Credit of Equity Shares to Demat accounts of Allottees	On or Before Thursday, September 25, 2025
Commencement of trading of the Equity Shares on NSE	On or Before Friday, September 26, 2025

<sup>\*</sup>UPI Mandate Acceptance/ Confirmation shall be available upto 5:00 PM on the last day of bidding.

Weighted average cost of acquisition of all Equity Shares transacted in the one year, 18 months and three years preceding the date of the Red Herring Prospectus

Period	Weighted average cost of acquisition per Equity Share (in ₹) *	Cap Price is 'x' times the weighted average cost of acquisition#	Range of acquisition price per Equity Share: lowest price – highest price (in ₹)*						
Last one year preceding the date of the Red Herring Prospectus	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
Last 18 months preceding the date of the Red Herring Prospectus	Nil	N.A.	N.A.						
Last three years preceding the date of the Red Herring Prospectus	Nil	N.A.	N.A.						

<sup>\*</sup>Transactions in respective period includes bonus issue, and gift.

(Based on Certificate dated September 15, 2025 from peer reviewed Auditors of the company M/s. JPMK & Co)

#### RISKS IN RELATION TO THE FIRST OFFER

This being the first offer of the offeror, there has been no formal market for the securities of the offeror. The face value of the Equity Shares is ₹ 10/- each. The Floor Price, the Cap Price and the Offer Price to be determined by our Company in consultation with the BRLM on the basis of the assessment of market demand for our Equity Shares by way of the Book Building Process, as disclosed in "Basis for Offer Price" on page 94 or in case where, Price Band is not disclosed otherwise, will be advertised in two national daily newspapers (one each in English and in Hindi) with wide circulation and one daily Gujarati regional newspaper with wide circulation at

<sup>#</sup> As certified by the Independent Chartered Accountant, by way of their certificate dated September 15, 2025

<sup>#</sup> To be updated in the Prospectus following finalization of Cap Price, as per the finalized Price Band.

least two working days prior to the Bid/Offer Opening Date, should not be taken to be indicative of the market price of the Equity Shares after the Equity Shares are listed. No assurance can be given regarding an active or sustained trading in the Equity Shares or regarding the price at which the Equity Shares will be traded after listing.

#### GENERAL RISK

Investments in equity and equity-related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in this Offer unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their entire investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this Offer. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of our Company and the Offer, including the risks involved. The Equity Shares in the Offer have not been recommended or approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of the contents of this Red Herring Prospectus. Specific attention of the investors is invited to section titled "Risk Factors" appearing on page 29 of this Red Herring Prospectus.

#### PROCEDURE

You may obtain a physical copy of the Bid-cum-Application Form and the RHP from the Stock Exchange, Members of the Syndicate, Registrar to the Offer, Registrar and Share Transfer Agents ("RTAs"), Depository Participants ("DPs"), underwriters, Banker to the Offer, Investors' Associations or Self Certified Syndicate Banks ("SCSBs").

If you wish to know about processes and procedures applicable to this offer, you may request for a copy of the RHP and/or the GID from the BRLM or download it from the websites of Stock Exchange <a href="https://www.nseindia.com">www.nseindia.com</a>, respectively and the websites of the BRLM at www.swastika.co.in.

SME IP	PRICE INFORMATION OF BOOK RUNNING LEAD MANAGER ME IPO:								
Sr. No.	Issuer Name	Name of Merchant Banker	+/- % Change in Closing Price, (+/- % Change in Closing Benchmark) 30thCalendar Days from Listing	+/- % Change in Closing Price, (+/- % Change in Closing Benchmark) 90thCalendar Days from Listing	+/- % Change in Closing Price, (+/- % Change in Closing Benchmark) 180thCalendar Days from Listing				
1.	Bulkcorp International Limited	Swastika Investmart Limited	-13.81 (+3.67)	-17.69 (+3.03)	-29.23 (+0.94)				
2.	Ideal Technoplast Industries Limited	Swastika Investmart Limited	-26.57 (+4.50)	-19.10 (-3.42)	+5.68 (-9.98)				
3.	Resourceful Automobile Limited	Swastika Investmart Limited	-45.04 (+4.18)	-55.86 (-2.31)	-51.54 (-9.17)				
4.	Aditya Ultra Steel Limited	Swastika Investmart Limited	-22.53 (-1.62)	-25.25 (-2.42)	-58.51 (-11.77)				
5.	United Heat Transfer Limited	Swastika Investmart Limited	+33.31 (-2.26)	+19.44 (-5.54)	+0.66 (-1.75)				
6.	L.K.Mehta Polymers Limited	Swastika Investmart Limited	-28.27 (+2.12)	-25.18 (+7.49)	-31.70 (+8.69)				
7.	Aten Papers & Foam Limited	Swastika Investmart Limited	-56.02 (-0.79)	-	-				

Source: Price Information www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com, Issue Information from respective Prospectus.

#### MAIN BOARD IPO:

Sr. No.	Issuer Name	Name of Merchant Banker		Price, (+/- % Change in		
NIL						

 $Source: Price\ Information\ www.bseindia.com\ and\ www.nseindia.com, Issue\ Information\ from\ respective\ Prospectus.$ 

As per SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/SSEP/CIR/P/2022/14 dated February 04, 2022 the above table should reflect recent 7 issues (Initial Public Issues) managed by the BRLM. Hence, disclosure pertaining to recent 7 issues handled by the BRLM are provided

sues nationed by the British are provided					
Name of Book Running Lead Manager	Swastika Investmart Limited				
	Telephone: +91 – 731-6644244; Investor Grievance ID: mb.investorgrievance@swastika.co.in				
	Website: www.swastika.co.in Email: mb@swastika.co.in				
	Contact Person: Mr. Mohit R. Goyal				
	SEBI Registration Number: INM000012102				
Name of Syndicate Member	Jevin Stock Broker Private Limited				
Name of Market Maker	Jevin Stock Broker Private Limited				
	Telephone: 079-69530000				
	E-mail: jevinstockbroking@gmail.com				
Name of Registrar to the Offer	KFin Technologies Limited				
	Telephone: +91 40 6716 2222				
	E-mail: scpl.ipo@kfintech.com				
	Investor grievance e-mail: einward.ris@kfintech.com				
Name of Statutory Auditor	A B H L & ASSOCIATES				
Name of Credit Rating Agency and the	Not Applicable.				
rating or grading obtained, if any					
Name of Debenture Trustee	Not Applicable				

Self-Certified Syndicate Banks	The list of SCSBs notified by SEBI for the ASBA process is available at http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes, or at such other					
	website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.					
	A list of the Designated SCSB Branches with which an ASBA Bidder (other than a UPI Bidders), not Bidding through Syndicate/Sub Syndicate or through a Registered					
	Broker, RTA or CDP may submit the Bid cum Application Forms, is available at					
	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34, or at such other websites as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.					
	Further, the branches of the SCSBs where the Designated Intermediaries could submit the ASBA Form(s) of Bidders (other than Individual Bidders) is provided on					
	the website of SEBI at					
	nttps://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=35 which may be updated from time to time or at such other website as may					
	be prescribed by SEBI from time to time. Details of nodal officers of SCSBs, identified for Bids made through the UPI Mechanism, are available at www.sebi.gov.in.					
SCSBs and mobile applications enabled for	In accordance with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/76 dated June 28, 2019, SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/85 dated July					
UPI Mechanism	26, 2019, SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/45 dated April 5, 2022 and SEBI circular No SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/51 dated April 20,					
	2022, the UPI Bidders may only apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications whose names appears on the website of the SEBI, which may be updated from time					
	to time. A list of SCSBs and mobile applications, using the UPI handles and which are live for applying in public issues using UPI mechanism, is provided in the SEBI					
	circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/85 dated July 26, 2019. The said list is available on the website of SEBI at					

	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40 and
	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=43, as updated from time to time.
Registered Brokers	Bidders can submit ASBA Forms in the offer using the stockbroker network of the stock exchange, i.e. through the Registered Brokers at the Broker Centres. The list
	of the Registered Brokers, including details such as postal address, telephone number and e-mail address, is provided on the websites of the Stock Exchanges at
	https://www.bseindia.com/ and https://www.nseindia.com/, as updated from time to time.
Details regarding website address(es)/	The list of the Registrar to Offer and Share Transfer Agents (RTAs) eligible to accept Applications forms at the Designated RTA Locations, including details such as
link(s) from which the investor can obtain a	address, telephone number and e-mail address, are provided at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=10, as updated
list of CRTAs and CDPs and stock brokers	from time to time.
who can accept applications from investors,	The list of the Collecting Depository Participants (CDPs) eligible to accept Application Forms at the Designated CDP Locations, including details such as name and
as applicable:	contact details, are provided at https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=19 for NSDL CDPs and at
**	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=18 for CDSL CDPs, as updated from time to time. The list of branches of the
	SCSBs named by the respective SCSBs to receive deposits of the Bid cum Application Forms from the Designated Intermediaries will be available on the website of
	the SEBI (www.sebi.gov.in) and updated from time to time.

#### PROMOTERS OF OUR COMPANY

Sr. No.	Name	Individual/ Corporate	Experience and Education Qualification / Corporate Information
1.	Navin Saraogi	Individual	He is a Chairman & Managing Director of the company. He holds a degree in Mechanical Engineering from Pune University. He has more than 20 years of experience in
			the textile industry
2.	Aansh Rajesh Bindal	Individual	He is a Whole Time Director of the company. He holds a Degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Management from University of Lancaster. He has more than one
			year of experience in the textile industry.

For details in respect of our Promoters, please see the section entitled "Our Promoters and Promoter Group" beginning on page 166 of the RHP.

#### OUR BUSINESS OVERVIEW AND STRATEGY

Company overview: Our Company was incorporated on November 23, 2015, as "Siddhi Cotspin Private Limited", a private limited company under the Companies Act, 2013, pursuant to a certificate of incorporation dated November 23, 2015, issued by the Assistant Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a public limited company pursuant to a resolution passed by our Shareholders at an extraordinary general meeting held on January 29, 2024, and a fresh certificate of incorporation dated February 12, 2024 was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad consequent upon conversion, recording the change in the name of our Company to "Siddhi Cotspin Limited" The Corporate Identification Number of our Company is U17123GJ2015PLC085135.

Product/ Service Offering and Industries Served: Our Company is primarily engaged in manufacturing and selling of Cotton Yarns.

Revenue segmentation by product/service offering:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars	For the financial year ended					
raruculars	March 31, 2025	% of RFO	March 31, 2024	% of RFO	March 31, 2023	% of RFO
(A) Sale of Goods						
Cotton Yarn	20,339.84	28.07	20,264.35	34.88	19,553.84	98.10
Value Added Yarn	50,911.58	70.27	36,551.88	62.92	-	-
(B) Trading of						
• Cotton	-		3.73	0.01	14.65	0.07
Fabric	792.30	1.09	799.50	1.38	-	-
(C) Cotton Waste	410.73	0.57	469.29	0.81	364.11	1.83
Total	72,454.45	100.00	58,088.75	100.00	19,932.60	100.00

Source: The Figure has been certified by our Peer Review Auditors, M/s. JPMK and Company, Chartered Accountants vide their certificate dated August 26, 2025. Based on Restated Consolidated Financial Information:

Geographies Served: Our company derives all the revenue from operations from Domestic sources, majorly from the state of Gujarat and Rajasthan etc.

Revenue Segmentation by Geographies:

(₹ in lakhs)

Particulars			For the finance	cial year ended		,
raruculars	March 31, 2025	% of RFO	March 31, 2024	% of RFO	March 31, 2023	% of RFO
Domestic Sales						
Gujarat	70,940.11	97.91	57,568.10	99.10	18,894.51	94.79
Andhra Pradesh	16.02	0.02	30.80	0.05	-	-
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	72.46	0.10	-	-	-	-
• Delhi	-	-	164.62	0.28	-	-
Haryana	-	-	10.00	0.02	17.20	0.09
Karnataka	10.18	0.01	74.49	0.13	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	0.75	0.00
Maharashtra	19.09	0.03	7.36	0.01	45.84	0.23
Punjab	-	-	53.93	0.09	-	-
Rajasthan	657.58	0.91	9.50	0.02	10.55	0.05
Tamil Nadu	97.42	0.13	-	-	-	-
Telengana	-	-	2.51	0.00	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	56.23	0.08	33.77	0.06	-	-
West Bengal	-	-	6.59	0.01	-	-
Sales through Merchant Exporter (Deemed Export)	585.36	0.81	127.08	0.22	963.75	4.84
Total	72,454.45	100.00	58,088.75	100.00	19,932.60	100.00

#### Key Performance Indicators ("KPIs"):

#### Financial KPIs of our company

Particulars	F	For the financial year ended		
rafficulars	31-Mar-25	31-Mar-24	31-Mar-23	
Revenue from Operations (₹ in Lakhs)	72,454.45	58,088.75	19,932.60	
Growth in Revenue from Operations (YoY %)	24.73%	191.43%	-	
Gross Profit (₹ in Lakhs)	4,472.89	4,599.03	3,325.43	
Gross Profit Margin (%)	6.17%	7.92%	16.68%	
EBITDA (₹ in Lakhs)	3,286.69	3,471.90	2,510.30	
EBITDA Margin (%)	4.54%	5.98%	12.59%	
Profit After Tax (₹ in Lakhs)	1,308.41	1,218.29	601.56	
PAT Margin (%)	1.81%	2.10%	3.02%	
RoE (%)	17.95%	20.21%	11.76%	
RoCE (%)	14.88%	14.84%	8.46%	
Net Fixed Asset Turnover (In Times)	11.57	8.10	2.51	
Operating Cash Flows (₹ in Lakhs)	2,895.82	1,866.14	2,841.40	

#### Notes:

- 1) Revenue from Operations means the Revenue from Operations as appearing in the Restated Financial Statements.
- 2) Growth in Revenue from Operations (%) is calculated as a percentage of Revenue from Operations of the relevant period minus Revenue from Operations of the preceding period, divided by Revenue from Operations of the preceding period.
- 3) Gross Profit is calculated as Revenue from Operations less Cost of Material Consumed, Purchase of Stock in Trade, Changes in inventories and Operating Expenses.
- Gross Profit Margin (%) is calculated as Gross Profit divided by Revenue from Operations.
- 5) EBITDA is calculated as Profit Before Extraordinary Items and Tax, plus tax expenses (consisting of current tax and deferred tax), finance costs and depreciation and amortization expenses reduced by other income.
- EBITDA Margin (%) is calculated as EBITDA divided by Revenue from Operations.
- Profit After Tax Means Profit for the year as appearing in the Restated Financial Statements.
- 8) PAT Margin (%) is calculated as Profit for the year as a percentage of Revenue from Operations.
- 9) RoE (Return on Equity) (%) is calculated as net profit after tax for the year divided by Average Shareholder Equity.
- 10) RoCE (Return on Capital Employed) (%) is calculated as earnings before interest and taxes (Profit before extraordinary items and tax plus Interest Expense/finance costs) divided by average capital employed. Capital Employed includes Tangible Net Worth, Long-Term Borrowing & Short-Term Borrowing and Deferred Tax Liability.
- 11) Net Fixed Asset Turnover is calculated as Net Turnover divided by Average Fixed Assets which consists of Tangible assets.
- 12) Operating cash flows means net cash generated from operating activities as mentioned in the Restated Financial Statements.

#### Operational KPIs of our company

Particulars		For the financial year ended		
rarnculars	31-March-25	31-March-24	31-March-23	
Cotton Yarn				
Installed Capacity (In Kgs)	90,11,850	90,11,850	90,11,850	
Actual Production (In Kgs)	84,39,598	84,21,574	70,99,541	
Capacity Utilization (In %)	93.65%	93.45%	78.78%	
Value Addition Yarn				
Installed Capacity (In Kgs)	2,70,35,550	1,80,23,700	90,11,850	
Actual Capacity Utilization (In Kgs)	2,54,93,046	1,74,51,672	-	
Capacity Utilization (In %)	94.29%	96.83%	0.00%	
Contribution to revenue from operations of top 1 / 3 / 5 / 10 customers				
Top 1 Customers (%)	20.64%	28.62%	18.80%	
Top 3 Customers (%)	51.52%	61.71%	42.73%	
Top 5 Customers (%)	69.64%	74.91%	57.82%	
Top 10 Customers (%)	88.36%	85.55%	82.68%	

Client Profile and Industries Served: We are manufacturing various value added cotton yarns like Compact Carded Hosiery, Compact Combed Hosiery, Compact Carded Weaving, Carded Weaving, Carded Weaving, Carded Hosiery, Combed Hosiery, Combed Hosiery, Combed Hosiery, Combed Hosiery, Cli KW, Eli CW, Slub Yam, Siro Slub Yam, CSY-Lycra-Core Spin Yam (Spandex), TFO Yam - Double etc.

## Revenue Segmentation in terms of top customer, top 5 customers and top 10 customers:

The percentage of contribution of our Company's customer vis-à-vis the total revenue from operations respectively for the year ended on March 31, 2025, March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 on Restated Financial are as follows

Particulars	F	Contribution to revenue from operations or the Financial Year ended as on March 31		
	2025	2024	2023	
Top Customer (in %)	20.64	28.62	18.80	
Top 5 Customers (in %)	69.64	74.91	57.82	
Top 10 Customers (in %)	88.36	85,55	82.68	

Intellectual Property: Following are the details of the Trademarks Registered in the name of our company:

Sr. No.	Brand Name/Logo Trademark	Class	Trademark Type	Registration / Application No.	Date of Application	Current Status
1.	Word Mark "SIDDHI COTSPIN"	23	WORD	6206849	December 04, 2023	Active
2.	Device Mark	23	DEVICE	6206850	December 04, 2023	"Objected" Company has submitted its reply to the Examination Report on August 11, 2025

Market Share: Not Applicable.

Manufacturing Plant: We have set up a Greenfield project of manufacturing value added and specialty cotton yarn at Unit No.13, Sub Plot No. 18, Survey No. 279 & 280, Village Dholi, Taluka Dholka, District Ahmedabad, Gujarat – 382240, with a total spinning capacity of 29,376 spindles. The installed unit is capable of producing cotton yarn including value added yarns. Our current capacity of production is 90,11,850 Kgs for Cotton Yarn and 90,11,850 Kgs (can be used multiple times) for Value added yarn.

Employee Strength: As of March 31, 2025, our workforce comprised 348 employees

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Sr. No.	Name and designation	Designation	Experience and educational qualification	Other directorships
1	Navin Saraogi	Chairman & Managing Director		
	Aansh Rajesh Bindal	Whole Time Director	He is Whole Time Director of the company. He holds the degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Management from University of Lancaster. He has more than one year of experience in the textile industry	Anant Global Elite LLP
	Drashti Laxmikant Solanki	Independent Director	She is an Independent Director of the Company. She holds the degree of Company Secretary from the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. She also holds the degree of Bachelor of Laws from Gujarat University. She has more than 7 years of experience in the field of corporate law and compliance in various companies.	Chavda Infra Limited
	Sumitkumar Jayantibhai Patel	Independent Director	He is an Independent Director of the Company. He holds the degree of company secretary from the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. He also holds the degree of Bachelor of commerce from Gujarat University. He has more than 7 years of experience in the field of Secretarial and compliance related activities.	Patron Exim Limited
	Aayush Kamleshbhai Shah	Independent Director	He is an Independent Director of the Company. He holds the degree of company secretary from the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. He also holds the degree of Bachelor of law from Gujarat University. He has more than 8 years of experience in the field of Secretarial and compliance activities in various Company.	Fonebox Retail Limited

For further details in relation to our Board of Directors, see "Our Management" on page 153 of the RHP.

#### ORIECT OF THE OFFER

Our Company proposes to utilize the Net Proceeds towards funding the following objects:

. Funding the working capital requirements of our Company

- Repayment or prepayment of all or a portion of certain outstanding borrowings availed by our Company
- General Corporate Purpose.

#### (Collectively referred as the "Objects")

Proposed schedule of implementation and deployment of Net Proceeds:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Total Estimated Cost (A)	Amount to be funded from Internal Accruals / Borrowing (B)	Amount to be funded from the Net Proceeds (C)=(A-B)	Estimated Utilization of Net Proceeds (Up to FY 2025-26)*	Estimated Utilization of Net Proceeds (Up to FY 2026-27)*
1.	Funding the working capital requirements	2,510.00	-	2,510.00	1,100.00	2,510.00
2.	Repayment or prepayment of all or a portion of certain outstanding borrowings	896.50	0.00	896.50	896.50	896.50
3.	General Corporate Purposes	[•]	[•]	[•]	[•]	[•]
Total		[•]	[•]	[•]	[•]	[•]

<sup>\*</sup>To the extent our Company is unable to utilize any portion of the Net Proceeds towards the Object, as per the estimated schedule of deployment specified above; our Company shall deploy the Net Proceeds in the subsequent Financial Years towards the Object. Due to general business exigencies, the use of Net proceeds may be interchangeable. However, the use of Net proceeds for General Corporate Purposes shall not exceed 25% at any point of time.

Details and reasons for non-deployment or delay in deployment of proceeds or changes in utilization of issue proceeds of past public offers / rights issues, if any, of our Company in the preceding 10 years: Not Applicable.

 $Terms\ of\ Issuance\ of\ Convertible\ Security, if\ any: {\tt NotApplicable}.$ 

Name of Monitoring Agency: Not Applicable.

Shareholding Pattern as on the date of the RHP: The details of shareholding of our Promoters and members of the Promoter Group as on the date of the Red Herring Prospectus are set forth below:

Category of Shareholder	Pre-Offer number of shares	% Holding of Pre- Offer				
Promoters and Promoter Group	16655025	85.57				
Public	2807446	14.43				
Total	19462491	100.00				

Number/Amount of equity shares proposed to be sold by Selling Shareholders:

Name of Selling Shareholders	Туре	Number of Equity Shares Offered/Amount
		(₹ in Lakhs)
Mr. Navin Saraogi	Promoter Selling Shareholder	6,54,802 Equity Shares aggregating to ₹ [•] Lakhs
Mrs. Vineeta Vishal Chiripal	Selling Shareholder	8,69,198 Equity Shares aggregating to ₹ [•] Lakhs

#### SUMMARY OF RESTATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

(₹ in Lakhs except stated otherwise)

Particulars	For the Year ended on							
raruculars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023					
Total Income from operations (Net)	4 ,792.48	3,971.44	3,103.14					
Net Profit/(Loss) before Tax and extraordinary items	1308.41	1218.29	601.56					
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax and extraordinary items	1308.41	1218.29	601.56					
Equity Share Capital	1,946.25	1,946.25	442.33					
Reserves and Surplus	5998.22	4689.81	4975.44					
Net Worth	7,944.47	6,636.06	5,417.77					
Basic Earnings per share (in ₹)	6.72	6.32	3.14					
Diluted Earnings per share (in ₹)	6.72	6.32	3.09					
Return on Net Worth (%)	16.47%	18.36%	11.10%					
Net Asset Value per equity share	40.82	34.10	28.30					

#### INTERNAL RISK FACTOR

Below mentioned risks are the top 5 risk factors as per the RHP, for details refer to section titled "Risk Factors" on page 29 of the RHP

- 1. There is an Interim Order/Show Cause Notice passed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) involving Mr. Vedprakash Devkinandan Chiripal and Ms. Savitridevi Chiripal part of our Promoter Group, alongwith other entities viz. Mauria Udyog Limited, 7NR Retail Limited, Darjeeling Ropeway Company Limited, GBL Industries Limited, and Vishal Fabrics Limited which may impact our Promoter's reputation and in turn affecting our business operations and the value of our shares.
- 2. There are outstanding legal proceedings involving our Company, Promoters, Directors, and Group Companies. Any adverse decision in such proceedings may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.
- 3. We do not own the premises in which our Registered Office and Corporate Office are located and the same are on lease arrangement. Any termination of such lease/license and/or non-renewal thereof and attachment by Property Owner could adversely affect our operations.
- 4. We are primarily dependent upon few key suppliers for procurement of raw materials. Any disruption in the supply of these raw materials or fluctuations in their prices could have a material adverse effect on our business operations and financial conditions.
- 5. Substantial portion of our revenues has been dependent upon few customers, with which we do not have any firm commitments. The loss of any one or more of our major customers would have a material adverse effect on our business, cash flows, results of operations and financial condition.

#### SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS CLAIMS AND REGULATORY ACTION

A. There are no pending Litigation against our Company, our Group Companies, our Promoters, Directors or Subsidiary of the company except mentioned below:

Name of Entity	Criminal Proceedings	Tax Proceedings	Statutory or Regulatory Proceedings	Disciplinary actions by the SEBI or Stock Exchanges against our Promoters	Material Civil Litigations	Aggregate amount involved (₹ in lakhs)	
Company							
By the Company	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	149.22	
Against the Company	Nil	11	Nil	Nil	Nil	23.27*	
Directors other than Promoter	S						
By our directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Against the Directors	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Promoters							
By Promoters	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Against Promoters	Nil	6	Nil	Nil	Nil	241.82*	
Subsidiaries							
By Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Against Subsidiaries	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Group Companies							
By Group Companies	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	5	277.46*	
Against Group Companies	Nil	13	Nil	Nil	2	525.96*	
Key Managerial Personnel (O	ther than Directors) and Senio	or Managerial Personnel					
By KMPs and SMPs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
Against KMPs and SMPs	Nil	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	0.99	

For further details of the outstanding litigation proceedings, see "Outstanding Litigation and Material Developments" beginning on page no. 186 of RHP.

- B. Brief details of top 5 material outstanding litigation / legal proceedings initiated against our Company and amount involved: Not Applicable
- C. Regulatory Action, if any disciplinary action taken by SEBI or stock exchanges against the Promoters in last 5 financial years including outstanding action, if any: There has been no disciplinary action taken by SEBI or Stock exchanges against the Promoters / Group Companies in last 5 financial years including outstanding action
- D. Brief details of outstanding criminal proceedings against the Promoters: Nil

#### ANY OTHER IMPORTANT INFORMATION AS PER BOOK RUNNING LEAD MANAGERS/COMPANY - NIL

#### DECLARATION BY THE COMPANY

We hereby declare that all relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the regulations and guidelines issued by the Government of India, or the regulations or guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under Section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may be, have been complied with, and no statement made in the Red Herring Prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the SCRA, the SCRA and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, each as amended, or the rules made, or regulations or guidelines issued thereunder, as the case may be. We further certify that all the statements made in the Red Herring Prospectus are true and correct.

## LIST OF SELF CERTIFIED SYNDICATE BANKS (SCSBs) UNDER THE ASBA PROCESS

Sr. No.	Name of the Bank	Controlling Branch & Address	Contact Person	Telephone Number	Fax Number	Email
1.	Axis Bank Ltd.	Centralised Collections and Payment Hub (CCPH) 5th Floor, Gigaplex, Building No. 1, Plot No. 1.T.5, MIDC, Airoli Knowledge Park, Airoli, Navi Mumbai – 400708	Mr. Sunil Fadtare Assitant Vice President	022-71315906, 9819803730	022- 71315994	Sunil.fadtare@axisbank.com
2.	AU Small Finance Bank Limited	CP3 235, Industrial Area, Apparel Park, Mahal Road, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan 302022	Vikrant Singh Sirohi	Mobile: +91 7340012357	-	cpcasba@aubank.in
3.	Bandhan Bank	Adventz Infinity@5, BN Block, Sector V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata	Sagar Ranjan Das Senior Manager	Mobile : 9022339164	-	asba.business@bandhanbank.com
4.	Bank of Baroda	Mumbai Main Office, 10/12 Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai-23	Mr. Sonu A. Arekar	022-40468314, 40468307,	022-22835236	asba.fortap@bankofbaroda.com
5.	Bank of Maharashtra	Fort Branch, 1st Floor, Janmangal, 45/47, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Mumbai – 400023	SHRI. V R Kshirsagar (DGM) Mr. Ashish. Chaturvedi.	022-22694160 22652595 22663947	022-22681296	brmgr2@mahabank.co.in; bom2@mahabank.co.in
6.	BNP Paribas	BNP Paribas House, 1, North Avenue, Maker Maxity, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400051	Mr. Ashish. Chaturvedi, Mr. Dipu SA, Ms Prathima Madiwala	(022) 61964570/61964594/61964592	(022) 61964595	Ashish.chaturvedi@asia. bnpparibas.comdipu.sa@asia. bnpparibas.comprathima. madiwala@asia.bnpparibas.com
7.	Barclays Bank PLC	Barclays Bank PLC 601/603 Ceejay House, Shivsagar Estate, Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai – 400018	Parul Parmar	+91- 22 6719 6400/ 6575	+91- 22 6719 6996	Parul.parmar@barclays.com
8.	Bank of India	Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Tower, (New Stock Exchange Bldg), P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai – 400 023.	Shri Navin Kumar Pathak, Senior Manager	022-22723631/1677/ 9619810717	022-22721782	Stockexchange.Mumbai, south@bankofindia.co.in
9.	Credit Suisse	10th Floor, Ceejay House, Plot F, Shivsagar Estate, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Worli, Mumbai - 400018.	Yogesh Bachwani	098216 13306	-	yogesh.bachwani@credit-suisse.com
10.	CITI Bank NA	Citigroup Center, Plot No C-61, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051	S Girish	022-26535504, 98199 12248	022-26535824	s.girish@citi.com, asba.ops@ citi.com
11.	Central Bank of India	Ground floor, Central Bank of India, Central Bank Building, Fort, Mumbai 400001	Mr. Vineet Bansaj	022- 22623148, 22623149	022-22623150	asba4082@centralbank.co.in
12.	Canara Bank	Canara Bank, Capital Market Service Branch,407, 4th floor, Himalaya House79, Mata Ramabai Ambedkar, Marg, MUMBAI-400 001	Mr. Arvind Namdev Pawar	022-22661618/ 22692973/ 9769303555	022-22664140	cb2422@canarabank.com, mbdcomcity@canarabank.com, hocmbd@canarabank.com
13.	City Union Bank Ltd.	48, Mahalakshmi St., T. Nagar, Chennai - 600 017.Tamil Nadu.	Sivaraman	044 - 24340010, 24343517, 24346060, 24348586, 9380286558, 9382642081	044 - 24348586	cub001@cityunionbank.com
14.	DBS Bank Ltd.	DBS Bank Ltd, Fort House, 221, Dr. D.N. Road, Fort, Mumbai, 400 001	Amol Natekar	+91 22 6613 1213	+91 22 6752 8470	amolnatekar@dbs.com
15. 16.	DCB Bank Dhanlaxmi Bank Limited	154, S.V.Patel Road, Dongri (E), Pin - 400009. Ground Floor, Janmabhoomi Bhavan, Plot 11 -12, Janmabhoomi Marg, Fort Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 001	Meenaz Hasanali Thanawala Ramesh Menon	022-67474170 9167832288, 022- 22871658	-	meenaz@dcbbank.com ramesh.menon@dhanbank.co.in
17.	Deutsche Bank	Sidrah, 110, Swami Vivekananda Road, Khar (West), Mumbai 400052	Ms. Hetal Dholakia	(91) (022) 6600 9428 (91) (022) 6600 9419	-	hetal.dholakia@db.com manoj-s.naik@db.com; nanette. daryanani@db.com.
18.	Equitas Small Finance Bank	CPC, Phase II, 4th floor, Spencer Plaza, No 769, Anna Salai, Chennai - 600002	Chandrashekaran Arumugam	(M) 8939886802	-	asbaoperations@equitasbank.com; asbarecon@equitasbank.com
19.	GP Parsik Sahakari Bank Limited	Shivram Patil Bhavan, Parsik Nagar, Kalwa, Thane	Mr.Mayur M.Tanksale	022-25456655	-	mmtanksale800@gpparsikbank.net / pjsbasba@gpparsikbank.net
20.	HSBC Ltd.	3rd Floor, PCM Dept. Umang, Plot CTS No. 1406-A/28, Mindspace, Malad (West) Mumbai 400 064 (address of IPO Operations office)	Mr Jagrut Joshi	(022) 67115485/ 9870403732	(022) 66536005	jagrutjoshi@hsbc.co.in
21.	HDFC Bank Ltd.	FIG – OPS Department HDFC Bank Ltd Lodha - I Think Techno CampusO-3 Level Next to Kanjurmarg Railway Station Kanjurmarg (East) Mumbai - 400042	Vincent Dsouza / Siddharth Jadhav / Prasanna Uchil	022-30752929 / 2927 / 2928	-	vincent.dsouza@hdfcbank.com, siddharth.jadhav@hdfcbank.com prasanna.uchil@hdfcbank.com
22.	IDFC First Bank	Building no 2, Mindspace TTC Industrial Area, Juinagar. Navi Mumbai – 400 706	Mr. V M Praveen	022-49850025/ 9819708055	-	ASBA.CB@idfcfirstbank.com
23.	ICICI Bank Ltd.	ICICI BANK LIMITED, Capital Market Division, 1st Floor, 122, Mistry Bhavan, Dinshaw Vachha Road, Backbay Reclamation, Churchgate, Mumbai	Roshan Tellis	022-22859874/803	022-22611138	roshan.tellis@icicibank.com
24.	IDBI Bank Ltd.	IDBI Bank Limited Central Processing Unit, Sarju House, 3rd Floor, Plot No 7, Street No. 15, Andheri MIDC, Andheri (E), Mumbai.Pin : 400093	Shri. Naveen Nischal HP / Shri Viral Barodia	022- 66700525 / 685	-	hp.naveennischal@idbi.co.in / barodia.viral@idbi.co.in
25.	Indian Bank	Nandanam Branch- 480 Anna Salai, Nandanam 600035	Mr. V Muthukumar, Mr. M Veerabahu	044 24330233	044 24347755	nandanam@indianbank.co.in
26.	IndusInd Bank	IndusInd Bank Ltd. Fort Branch Sonawalla Bldg, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai 400001	Yogesh Adke Dy. Vice President	022-66366589 / 91 / 929833670809	022-22644834	yogesh.adke@indusind.com
27.	Indian Overseas Bank	Mexxanine Floor, Cathedral Branch, 762 Anna Salai, Chennai 600 002	Mr. V. Srinivasan	044 - 28513616	-	deposit@iobnet.co.in
28.	J P Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.	J.P. Morgan Tower, Off C.S.T. Road, Kalina Santacruz - East, Mumbai - 400 098	Mahesh Aras	022-61573811	022-61573949	Mahesh.aras@jpmorgan. comIndia.operations@jpmorgan.com
29.	Janata Sahakari Bank Ltd.	N S D L Department Bharat Bhavan, 1360, Shukrawar Peth, Pune -411002	Shri. Ajit Manohar Sane+91 9960239391	+91 (20) 24431011 +91 (20) 24431016 +91 9503058993	+91 (20) 24431014	jsbnsdl@dataone.in
30.	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd.	Demat Cell, Second Floor No 29, Rangan Street, T Nagar, Chennai - 600 017	Maruthi Kumar Yenamandra	044- 24340374	044-24340374	maruthikumar@kvbmail.com, kvbdp@kvbmail.com

Sr. No.	Name of the Bank	Controlling Branch & Address	Contact Person	Telephone Number	Fax Number	Email
31.	Karnataka Bank Ltd	The Karnataka Bank Ltd Mangalore–H O Complex Branch Mahaveera Circle Kankanady Mangalore – 575002	Ravindranath Baglodi [Sr.Manager]	Ph: 0824-2228139 /140 /141	Fax: 0824-2228138	Email: mlr.hocomplex@ktkbank.com
32.	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	Kotak Infiniti, 6th Floor, Building No. 21,Infinity Park, Off Western Express Highway, General AK Vaidya Marg, Malad(E)	Prashant Sawant	D-+91 22 6605 6959M-+91 9967636316	+91 66056642	prashant.sawant@kotak.com
33.	Mehsana Urban Co- Op. Bank Ltd.	Head Office, Urban Bank Road, Highway, Mehsana – 384002	Branch Manager	+91-2762-251908	+91-2762-240762	asba@mucbank.com
34.	Nutan Nagrik Sahakari Bank Ltd.	Opp Samratheshwar Mahadev, Nr, Law Garden, Ellisbbridge, Ahmedabad-380006	Miti Shah	9879506795	7926564715	smiti@1977@yahoo.com
35.	Punjab National Bank	Capital Market Services Branch, PNB House, Fort, Sir P.M.Road Mumbai	Sh. K Kumar Raja	Tel – 022- 22621122, 22621123,	022 – 22621124	pnbcapsmumbai@pnb.co.in
36.	Punjab & Sind Bank	Rajindera Place- 21 Rajindra Place Bank House New Delhi-110008	RPS Sandhu	011- 25825784/25711836 9911129088	-	d0606@psb.co.in
37.	RBL Bank Limited	Techniplex – I, 9th Floor, Off Veer Savarkar Flyover, Goregaon (West), Mumbai – 400062.	Shashikant Sanil	022-40288193, 022-40288196, 022-40288197	022-40288195	asba_ops@rblbank.com
38.	Rajkot Nagarik Sahakari Bank Ltd.	Nagrik Bhavan No 1 Parabazar Dhebarbhai Road Rajkot	Shri Yogesh Raveshiya	9427495222	(0281) 2233916/17/18	khumesh@rnsbindia.com; asba@rnsbindia.com
39.	State Bank of Hyderabad	Gunfoundry, Hyderabad	Sri Ashok Kulkarni	040-23387325	040-23387743	gunfoundry@sbhyd.co.in
40.	State Bank of Travencore	Anakatchery Buildings, Y M C A Road, Statue, Thiruvananthapuram-695001	P. P. Muraleedharan	0471-2333676	0471-2338134	dptvm@sbt.co.in
41.	SVC Co-Operative Bank Ltd.	Unit No.601-602-603 Dosti Pinnacle Plot No. E-7, Road No.22,	Mr. Omkar Anil Sukhathankar	(O) 71991460 71991461 71991462 71991463 71991465	-	sukhathankaroa@svcbank.com
42.	State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur	Wagle Estate, Thane 400604 Financial Super Market Branch, Apex Mall, Tonk Road, Jaipur	Shri N K Chandak	0141-27444159413398505	0141-2744457	sbbj11060@sbbj. co.innkchandak@sbbj.co.in
43.	State Bank of India	Totak Road, yapur State Bank of India, Capital Market Branch(11777), Videocon Heritage Building(Killick House), Charanjit Rai Marg, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001.	Ms. Raviti	Telephone:022-22094932 Mobile:9870498689	022-22094921	nib.11777@sbi.co.in
44.	Standard Chartered Bank	Crescenzo, 3rd Floor, C/38-39, G-Block, Opposite MCA Club, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra [East], Mumbai 400-051	Rohan Ganpule	022 - 61157250 / 022 - 61157234	022 -26757358	Ipo.scb@sc.com
45.	Syndicate Bank	Capital Market Service Branch, 26A, First Floor, Syndicate Building, P.M. Road, Fort, Mumbai.	P Padmavathy Sundaram, Chief Manager	022-22621844	022-22700997	padmas@syndicatebank.co.in/ cmsc@syndicatebank.co.in
46.	South Indian Bank	ASBA Cell (NODAL OFFICE) 2nd Floor, Shanu Towers, North Kalamassery, Ernakulam, Kerala - 683 104	John K Mechery	9645817905	0484-2351923	asba@sib.co.in
47.	State Bank of Patiala	CO 99-102, Sector - 8C, Chandigarh	Shri. Amarjit Singh Girn	0172-2779116, 2546124, 254386809779586096	0172-2546080	b5597@sbp.co.in
48.	State Bank of Mysore	P. B. No. 1066. # 24/28, Cama Building, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai -400 001	Shailendra kumar	7208048007022- 22678041	022-22656346	s.kumar@sbm.co.indalalst@ sbm.co.in
49.	The Federal Bank Limited	ASBA CELL, Retail Business Dept., Federal Bank, Marine Drive, Ernakulam 682031	Dhanya Dominic	0484-2201847	4842385605	rbd@federalbank.co.indhanyad@ federalbank.co.inriyajacob@ federalbank.co.in
50.	Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Ltd.	Tamilnad Mercantile Bank Ltd., Depository Participant Services Cellthird Floor, Plot No. 4923, Ac/16,2nd Avenue, Anna Nagar (West). Chennai - 600 040, Tamilnadu, India	Mr. N. Rajasegaran	044-26192552	044-26204174	dps@tnmbonline.com
51.	The Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.	79 A, Mehta House, Bombay Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai - 400 023.	Ashfaq Ahmad	9987984105, 022-66595971	022-6634183	bombay@jkbmail.com
52.	The Kalupur Commercial Co- Operative Bank Ltd.	Kalupur Bank Bhavan, Nr. Income Tax Circle, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014	Jay V. Pathak Manager	079-27582028	079-27544666	jay@kalupurbank.com
53.	The Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd.	Bharat House, Ground Floor, 104, Bombay Samachar Marg, Fort Mumbai - 400 001.	S Ramanan	022-22672255-22672247(M)- 22673435(CM)	022-22670267	Mumbaifort_bm@lvbank.in
54.	The Surat Peoples Co-op Bank Ltd	Central Office. Vasudhara Bhavan, Timaliyawad, Nanpura, Surat – 395001	Mr. Iqbal Shaikh	0261-2464577	0261-2464577,592	Iqbal.shaikh@spcbl.in
55.	The Saraswat Co- operative Bank Ltd.	Madhushree, Plot No. 85, District Business Centre, Sector – 17, Vashi, Navi Mumbai – 400703	Mr. Ajit Babaji Satam	022-27884161 27884162 27884163 27884164	022-27884153	ab_satam@saraswatbank.com
56.	TJSB Sahakari Bank Ltd	2nd Floor, Madhukar Bhavan, Road No.16, Wagle Estate	Department Head	022-25838525/530/520		tjsbasba@tjsb.co.in
57.	Union Bank of India	MUMBAI SAMACHAR MARG,66/80, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Post Bag No.253 & 518, Fort, Mumbai - 400023.	Mr. D B JAISWAR	022-22629408	022- 22676685	jaiswar@unionbankofindia.com
58.	UCO Bank	Mumbai Main (Retail) Br., UCO Bank Bldg., D. N. Road, Mumbai- 400 023	Manager	022 40180117 9022457840	022-2222870754	bo.dnroad@mtnl.net.in
59.	Yes Bank Ltd.	YES Bank Limited, Indiabulls Finance Centre, Tower -II, 8th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Elphinstone Road, Mumbai – 400 013.	Alok Srivastava / Shankar Vichare / Avinash Pawar	022 3347 7374/ 7259/ 7251	022 24214504	dlbtiservices@yesbank.in
60.	The Ahmedabad Mercantile Co-Op. Bank Ltd.	Head office :- "Amco House", Nr. Stadium Circle, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-09	Bimal P Chokshi	079-26426582-84-88	079-26564863	amcoasba@rediffmail.com
61.	Catholic Syrian Bank Ltd.	P B No. 1900, Ground Floor, Marshall Annex Building, Soorji Vallabhdas Marg, Ballard Estate, Mumbai, Maharashtra, Pin- 400001	Ram Mohan G S	022-64502165, 022-22664269, 022-22665865, 022-22650850	-	mumbaifort@csb.co.in

ASBA Applicants may approach any of the above banks for submitting their application in the issue. For the complete list of SCSBs and their Designated Branches please refer to the website of SEBI https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34. A list of SCSBs is also displayed on the website of NSE at www.nseindia.com.



Corporate Identity Numbers: U17123GJ2015PLC085135

Our Company was incorporated on November 23, 2015, as "Siddhi Cotspin Private Limited", a private limited company under the Companies Act, 2013, pursuant to a certificate of incorporation dated November 23, 2015, issued by the Assistant Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad. Subsequently, our Company was converted into a public limited company pursuant to a resolution passed by our Shareholders at an extraordinary general meeting held on January 29, 2024, and a fresh certificate of incorporation dated February 12, 2024 was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad consequent upon conversion, recording the change in the name of our Company to "Siddhi Cotspin Limited". For further details in relation to the change in the name and registered office of our Company, see "History and Corporate Structure" beginning on page 149 of this Red Herring Prospectus.

**Registered Office:** Survey 279 & 280, Unit No.13, Sub Plot No. 18 Sector 3 of Dholi Integrated Spinning Park, Ahmedabad, Gujarat- 382240

**Corporate Office:** 322, 3rd Floor, Swaminarayan Plaza -1 Nr.Gokulesh Petrol Pump Narol, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382405

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer: Ms. Asha Bhavabhai Parmer

## PROMOTERS OF OUR COMPANY: MR. NAVIN SARAOGI AND MR. AANSH RAJESH BINDAL

INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER OF 64,68,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹ 10/- EACH OF SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED ("SCL" OR THE "COMPANY" OR THE "OFFEROR") FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹ [●]/- PER EQUITY SHARE INCLUDING A SHARE PREMIUM OF ₹ [●]/- PER EQUITY SHARE (THE "OFFER PRICE") AGGREGATING TO ₹ [•] LAKHS ("THE OFFER") COMPRISING OF A FRESH ISSUE 49,44,000 EQUITY SHARES AGGREGATING TO ₹ [•]/- LAKHS (THE "FRESH ISSUE") AND AN OFFER FOR SALE OF 15,24,000 EOUITY SHARES BY PROMOTER SELLING SHAREHOLDER- MR. NAVIN SARAOGI AND SELLING SHAREHOLDER – MRS. VINEETA VISHAL CHIRIPAL AGGREGATING TO ₹ [●]/- LAKHS ("OFFER FOR SALE"), OF WHICH 3,24,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹ 10/- EACH FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹ [•]/- PER EQUITY SHARE INCLUDING A SHARE PREMIUM OF ₹ [•]/- PER EQUITY SHARE AGGREGATING TO ₹ [•] LAKHS WILL BE RESERVED FOR SUBSCRIPTION BY MARKET MAKER TO THE OFFER (THE "MARKET MAKER RESERVATION PORTION"). THE OFFER LESS THE MARKET MAKER RESERVATION PORTION i.e. NET OFFER OF 61,44,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹ 10/- EACH AT A PRICE OF ₹ [•]/- PER EQUITY SHARE INCLUDING A SHARE PREMIUM OF ₹ [•]/- PER EQUITY SHARE AGGREGATING TO ₹ [•] LAKHS IS HEREIN AFTER REFERRED TO AS THE "NET OFFER". THE OFFER AND THE NET OFFER WILL CONSTITUTE 26.50% AND 25.17%, RESPECTIVELY, OF THE POST OFFER PAID UP EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL OF OUR COMPANY. THE FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES IS ₹ 10/- EACH.

## GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT FOR INVESTING IN PUBLIC OFFER

This General Information Document ("GID") highlights the key rules, processes and procedures applicable to public issues in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Companies Act, 1956 (without reference to the provisions thereof that have ceased to have effect upon the notification of the Companies Act, 2013), the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018. Applicants shall not construe the contents of this General Information Document as legal advice and shall consult their own legal counsel and other advisors in relation to the legal matters concerning the Offer. For taking an investment decision, the Applicants shall rely on their own examination of the Issuer and the Offer and shall carefully read the Red Herring Prospectus before Investing in the Offer.

SEBI vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/138 dated November 1, 2018 read with its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/50 dated April 3, 2019 and circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/76 dated June 28, 2019, has introduced an alternate payment mechanism using Unified Payments Interface (UPI) and consequent reduction in timelines for listing in a phased manner. From January 1, 2019, the UPI Mechanism for Individual Bidders applying through Designated Intermediaries was made effective along with the existing process and existing timeline of T+6 days. ("UPI Phase I"). The UPI Phase I was effective till June 30, 2019. With effect from July 1, 2019, with respect to Application by individual bidders through Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs), the existing process of physical movement of forms from such Designated Intermediaries to SCSBs for blocking of funds has been discontinued and only the UPI Mechanism for such Bids with existing timeline of T+6 days will continue for a period of three month or launch of five main board public issues, whichever is later ("UPI Phase II"). SEBI has vided its circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 8, 2019 extended the timeline for implementation of Phase II till March 31, 2020. On March 30, 2020 wide circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2 SEBI has further extended UPI

Phase II timeline till further notice. Furthermore, SEBI vide press release bearing number 12/2023 has approved the proposal for reducing the time period for listing of shares in public issue from existing 6 working days to 3 working days from the date of the closure of the issue. The revised timeline of T+3 days shall be made applicable in two phases i.e. voluntary for all public issues opening on or after September 1, 2023 and mandatory on or after December 1, 2023. Further, SEBI has vide its circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/TPD1/CIR/P/2023/140 dated August 9, 2023 reduced the time taken for listing of specified securities after the closure of a public issue to three Working Days. Accordingly, the Issue will be made under UPI Phase III on a mandatory basis, subject to any circulars, clarification or notification issued by the SEBI from time to time.

The processing fees for applications made by Individual Investors (Who applies for minimum application) using the UPI Mechanism may be released to the remitter banks (SCSBs) only after such banks provide a written confirmation on compliance with SEBI Circular No: SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2021/570 dated June 02, 2021 read with SEBI Circular No: SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/ P/2021/2480/1/M dated March 16, 2021 and as amended pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/51 April 20, 2022. Pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2022/75 dated May 30, 2022 and SEBI circular No. CIR/MRD/DSA/06/2012 dated February 21, 2012, applications made using the ASBA facility in initial public issue (opening on or after September 1, 2022) shall be processed only after application monies are blocked in the bank accounts of investors (all categories).

## Merchant Banker shall be the nodal entity for any offer arising out of public issuance process.

In terms of regulation 23(5) and regulation 271 of SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, the timelines and processes mentioned in SEBI Circular. No. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 08, 2019 shall continue to form part of the agreements being signed between the intermediaries involved in the public issuance process and book running lead managers shall continue to coordinate with intermediaries involved in the said process. For delayed unblock applications, investor must be compensated at a uniform rate of Rs. 100/- per day for the entire duration of delay since 'T+2'. Merchant banker will fix the liability on the intermediary responsible for the delay in unblocking.

Important Note: This General Information Document relates to the Public Offer of Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid of Siddhi Cotspin Limited ("Company") for Face Value of ₹10/- for cash at a Price of ₹ [•]/- Per Equity Share including a share premium of ₹ [•]/- per equity share (The "Offer Price") aggregating to ₹ [•] Lakhs ("the offer") in terms of Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 as amended. The Offer is being made pursuant to Regulation 229(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 ("SEBI ICDR Regulations"). Accordingly, the Investors are advised to refer to the particulars of this GID in context of Issue being made under Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.

## TABLE OF CONTENT

SECTION	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
SECTION 1	PURPOSE OF THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT (GID)	4
SECTION 2	BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO IPOs ON SME EXCHANGE	5
SECTION 3	CATEGORY OF INVESTORS ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN AN OFFER	11
SECTION 4	APPLYING IN THE OFFER	13
SECTION 5	OFFER PROCEDURE IN BOOK BUILT OFFER	32
SECTION 6	OFFER PROCEDURE IN FIXED PRICE OFFER	36
SECTION 7	ALLOTMENT PROCEDURE AND BASIS OF ALLOTMENT	37
SECTION 8	INTEREST AND REFUNDS	40
SECTION 9	GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS	42

## SECTION 1: PURPOSE OF THE GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT (GID)

This document is applicable to the public offer undertaken through the Book-Building Process as well as to the Fixed Price Issues. The purpose of the "General Information Document for Investing in Public offer" is to provide general guidance to potential Bidders/Applicants in IPOs and FPOs, and on the processes and procedures governing IPOs and FPOs, undertaken in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

Bidders/Applicants should note that investment in equity and equity related securities involves risk and Bidder/Applicant should not invest any funds in the Offer unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment. The specific terms relating to securities and/ or for subscribing to securities in Offer and the relevant information about the Issuer undertaking the Offer are set out in Red Herring Prospectus filed by the Issuer with the Registrar of Companies ("RoC"). Bidders/Applicants should carefully read the entire RHP/Prospectus, the Bid cum Application Form/ Application Form and the Abridged Prospectus of the Issuer in which they are proposing to invest through the Offer. In case of any difference in interpretation or conflict and/or overlap between the disclosure included in this document and the Red Herring Prospectus, the disclosures in the Red Herring Prospectus shall prevail. The Red Herring Prospectus of the Issuer is available on the websites of stock exchanges, on the website(s) of the Book Running Lead Manager to the Offer and on the website of Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") at www.sebi.gov.in.

For the definitions of capitalized terms and abbreviations used herein Bidders/Applicants may refer to the section "Glossary and Abbreviations".

## SECTION 2: BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO IPO ON SME EXCHANGE

## 2.1 Initial public offer (IPO)

An IPO means an offer of specified securities by an unlisted Issuer to the public for subscription and may include an Offer for Sale of specified securities to the public by any existing holder of such securities in an unlisted Issuer.

For undertaking an IPO under Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, an Issuer is inter-alia required to comply with the eligibility requirements of in terms of Regulations 228, 229 and 230 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018. For details of compliance with the eligibility requirements by the Issuer, Applicants may refer to the Prospectus.

The present Offer being made under Regulation 229(2) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.

## 2.2 Other Eligibility Requirements

In addition to the eligibility requirements specified in paragraphs 2.1, an Issuer proposing to undertake an IPO is required to comply with various other requirements as specified in the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, the Companies Act, 2013, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 (the "SCRR"), industry-specific regulations, if any, and other applicable laws for the time being in force.

Following are the eligibility requirements for making an SME IPO under Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018:

- a) In accordance with regulation 260 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, this Offer will be 100% underwritten and that the BRLM will underwrite at least 15% of the total offer size. For further details pertaining to underwriting by BRLM and underwriter, please refer to chapter titled "General Information" beginning on page no. 57 of the Red Herring Prospectus.
- In accordance with Regulation 268 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, we shall ensure that the total number of proposed allotees in the Offer is greater than or equal to two hundred, otherwise, the entire application money will be refunded forthwith. If such money is not repaid within four days from the date our company becomes liable to repay it, then our company and every officer in default shall, on and from expiry of eight days, be liable to repay such application money, with interest at rate of fifteen per cent per annum and within such time as disclosed in the offer document and BRLM shall ensure the same.
- c) In accordance with Regulation 246 the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, we have submitted Offer Document with SEBI however SEBI does issue any observations on offer Document. We shall also ensure that our Book Running Lead Manager submits the copy of Red Herring Prospectus along with a Due Diligence Certificate including additional confirmations to Stock Exchange, Securities Exchange Board of India and the Registrar of Companies.
- d) In accordance with Regulation 261 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, the Book Running Lead Manager will ensure compulsory market making for a minimum period of three years from the date of listing of Equity Shares offered in the offer. For further details of the market making arrangement, see chapter titled "General Information" beginning on page no. 57 of the Red Herring Prospectus.

Our Company also complies with the eligibility conditions laid by the EMERGE Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE EMERGE") for listing of our Equity Shares. The point wise Criteria for EMERGE Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE EMERGE") and compliance thereof are given hereunder;

## 1. The Issuer should be a company incorporated under the Companies Act 1956 / 2013 in India.

Our Company is incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013.

## 2. The post offer paid up capital of the company (face value) shall not be more than ₹ 25.00 Crore.

The present paid-up capital of our Company is ₹ 1,946.25 Lakh and we are proposing issue of 64,68,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each at offer price of ₹  $[\bullet]$ /- per Equity Share including share premium of ₹  $[\bullet]$ /- per Equity Share, aggregating to ₹  $[\bullet]$ /- lakh, comprising of a fresh issue 49,44,000 equity shares aggregating to ₹  $[\bullet]$ /- lakhs (the "fresh issue") and an offer for sale of 15,24,000 equity shares aggregating to ₹  $[\bullet]$ /- lakhs (the "Offer for Sale"). Hence, our Post Offer Paid up Capital will be ₹ 2,440.65 Lakhs which is more than ₹ 10.00 Crores and less than ₹ 25.00 Crore.

### 3. Track Record

## A. The company should have a track record of at least 3 years.

Our Company was originally formed and registered as a Private Limited under the Companies Act, 2013 ("Companies Act") under the name and style of "Siddhi Cotspin Private Limited", pursuant to a Certificate of Incorporation dated November 23, 2015 issued by Registrar of Companies, Gujarat. Later on, our Company was converted into a Public Limited Company pursuant to shareholders resolution passed at Extra-ordinary General Meeting of our Company held on January

29, 2024 and the name of our Company was changed to "Siddhi Cotspin Limited". A fresh Certificate of Incorporation consequent upon Conversion from Private Limited Company to Public Limited Company dated February 12, 2024 was issued by the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad. The Corporate Identification Number of our Company is U17123GJ2015PLC085135. Therefore, we are in compliance with criteria of having track record of 3 years.

## B. The company/entity should have operating profit (earnings before interest, depreciation and tax) from operations for at least any 2 out of 3 financial years preceding the application and its net-worth should be positive.

Our Company satisfies the criteria of track record which given hereunder based on Restated Financial Statement.

(₹ In lakh)

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2023	For the year ended March 31, 2023			
Operating profit (earnings before interest, depreciation and tax and other income) from operations	3,286.69	3,471.90	2,510.30			
Net Worth	7,944.47	6,636.06	5,417.77			

## 4. Other Requirements

We confirm that;

- i. The Company has not been referred to the Board for Industrial and Financial Reconstruction (BIFR).
- ii. There is no winding up petition against the company, which has been admitted by the court or a liquidator has not been appointed.
- iii. No material regulatory or disciplinary action by a stock exchange or regulatory authority in the past three years against our company.
- 5. The Company has a website: www.siddhicotspin.com

#### 6. Disclosures

We confirm that:

- i. There is no material regulatory or disciplinary action taken by a stock exchange or regulatory authority in the past one year in respect of promoters/promoting Company(ies), group companies, companies promoted by the promoters/promoting companies of the Company.
- ii. There is no default in payment of interest and/or principal to the debenture/bond/fixed deposit holders, banks, FIs by the Company, promoters/promoting Company(ies), group companies, companies promoted by the promoters/promoting Company(ies) during the past three years.

## 2.3 Types of Public Issues – Fixed Price Issues and Book Built Issues

In accordance with the provisions of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, an Issuer can either determine the Offer Price through the Book Building Process ("Book Built Issue") or undertake a Fixed Price Issue ("Fixed Price Issue"). An Issuer may mention Floor Price or Price Band in the RHP (in case of a Book Built Issue) and determine the price at a later date before registering the Prospectus with the Registrar of Companies.

The cap on the Price Band should be less than or equal to 105% of the Floor Price. The Issuer shall announce the Price or the Floor Price or the Price Band through advertisement in all newspapers in which the pre-offer and price band advertisement was given at least two Working Days before the Bid/Offer Opening Date, in case of an IPO and at least one Working Day before the Bid/offer Opening Date, in case of an FPO.

The Floor Price or the offer price cannot be lesser than the face value of the securities. The present offer is Book Building Issue.

## 2.4 Offer Period

The Offer may be kept open for a minimum of three Working Days subject to the Bid/offer Period not exceeding 10 Working Days. Applicants are advised to refer to the Application Form and Abridged Prospectus or Red Herring Prospectus or Prospectus for details of the Offer Period. Details of Offer Period are also available on the website of Stock Exchange.

## 2.5 Migration To Main Board

An issuer, whose specified securities are listed on a SME Exchange of NSE Limited and whose post-issue paid-up capital is more than ten crore rupees and up to twenty-five crore rupees, may migrate its specified securities to the main board of

the stock exchanges if its shareholders approve such a migration by passing a special resolution through postal ballot to this effect and if such issuer fulfils the eligibility criteria for listing laid down by the Main Board:

Parameter	Migration policy from NSE SME Platform to NSE Main Board
Paid up Capital &	The paid-up equity capital of the applicant shall not be less than 10 crores and the Average
	capitalisation of the applicant's equity shall not be less than 100 crores**
Market Capitalisation	
	** Explanation
	For this purpose capitalisation will be the product of the price (average of the weekly high and low of the closing prices of the related shares quoted on the stock exchange during 3 months preceding the application date) and the post issue number of equity shares
	The applicant company should revenue from operations should be greater than ₹ 100 crores in
	the last financial year and should have positive cash accruals (Earnings before Interest,
	Depreciation and Tax) from operations for at least 2 out of 3 financial years.
Tax (EBITDA)	
Listing period	The applicant should have been listed on SME platform of the Exchange for at least 3 years.
Other Listing conditions	No proceedings have been admitted under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code against Applicant company and promoting company.
	The company has not received any winding up petition admitted by NCLT/IBC  The company has not received any winding up petition admitted by NCLT/IBC
	• The net worth of the company should be at least 75 crores.
	• No Material regulatory action in the past 3 years like suspension of trading against the applicant Company and Promoter by any Exchange.
	No debarment of Company/Promoter, subsidiary Company by SEBI.
	<ul> <li>No Disqualification/Debarment of director of the Company by any regulatory authority.</li> <li>The applicant company has no pending investor complaints in SCORES</li> </ul>
	Cooling period of two months from the date the security has come out of the trade-to-trade category or any other surveillance action, by other exchanges where the security has been actively listed.
	No Default in respect of payment of interest and /or principal to the debenture/bond/fixed deposit holders by the applicant, promoter/ Subsidiary Company.
Public Shareholders	Total number of public shareholders should be at least 500 on the date of application.
Promoter & Promoter	Promoter and Promoter Group shall be holding at least 20% of the Company at the time of
	making application. Further, as on date of application for migration the holding of Promoter's
Group Holding	should not be less than 50% of shares held by them on the date of listing.

Note: In addition to the existing criteria, pursuant to the notification dated March 03, 2025 (F. No. SEBI/LAD-NRO/GN/2025/233) issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India, our company confirms that the where the post-issue paid-up capital pursuant to further issue of capital including by way of rights issue, preferential issue, bonus issue, is likely to increase beyond ₹25 crores, our company may undertake further issuance of capital without migration from SME exchange to the main board, subject to the issuer undertaking to comply with the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as applicable to companies listed on the main board of the stock exchange(s).

## SECTION 3: CATEGORY OF INVESTORS ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN AN OFFER

Each Bidder should check whether it is eligible to apply under applicable law, rules, regulations, guidelines and policies. Furthermore, certain categories of Bidders, such as NRIs, FPIs and FVCIs may not be allowed to apply in the Offer or to hold Equity Shares, in excess of certain limits specified under applicable law. Bidders are requested to refer to the RHP for more details.

## Subject to the above, an illustrative list of Bidders is as follows:

- a) Indian nationals' resident in India who are not incompetent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, as amended, in single or as a joint application and minors having valid Demat account as per Demographic Details provided by the Depositories. Furthermore, based on the information provided by the Depositories, our Company shall have the right to accept the Applications belonging to an account for the benefit of minor (under guardianship);
- b) Hindu Undivided Families or HUFs, in the individual name of the Karta. The Bidder should specify that the application is being made in the name of the HUF in the Bid Cum Application Form as follows: —Name of Sole or First Bidder: XYZ Hindu Undivided Family applying through XYZ, where XYZ is the name of the Karta. Applications by HUFs would be considered at par with those from individuals;
- c) Companies, corporate bodies and societies registered under the applicable laws in India and authorized to invest in the Equity Shares under their respective constitutional and charter documents;
- d) Mutual Funds registered with SEBI;
- e) Eligible NRIs on a repatriation basis or on a non-repatriation basis, subject to applicable laws. NRIs other than Eligible NRIs are not eligible to participate in this offer;
- f) Indian Financial Institutions, scheduled commercial banks, regional rural banks, co-operative banks (subject to RBI permission, and the SEBI Regulations and other laws, as applicable);
- g) FPIs other than Category III FPI; VCFs and FVCIs registered with SEBI;
- h) Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs) registered in India and authorized to invest in equity shares;
- Sub-accounts of FIIs registered with SEBI, which are foreign corporate or foreign individuals only under the Non-Institutional Bidder 's category;
- j) Venture Capital Funds and Alternative Investment Fund (I) registered with SEBI; State Industrial Development Corporations;
- k) Foreign Venture Capital Investors registered with the SEBI;
- 1) Trusts/societies registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860, as amended, or under any other law relating to Trusts and who are authorized under their constitution to hold and invest in equity shares;
- m) Scientific and/or Industrial Research Organizations authorized to invest in equity shares;
- n) Insurance Companies registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority, India;
- o) Provident Funds with minimum corpus of ₹ 25 Crores and who are authorized under their constitution to hold and invest in equity shares;
- p) Pension Funds and Pension Funds with minimum corpus of ₹ 25 Crores and who are authorized under their constitution to hold and invest in equity shares;
- q) National Investment Fund set up by Resolution no. F. No. 2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of Government of India published in the Gazette of India;
- r) Multilateral and bilateral development financial institution;
- s) Eligible QFIs;
- t) Insurance funds set up and managed by army, navy or air force of the Union of India;
- u) Insurance funds set up and managed by the Department of Posts, India;
- v) Any other person eligible to apply in this offer, under the laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and policies applicable to them.

## Applications not to be made by:

- 1. Minors (except through their Guardians)
- 2. Partnership firms or their nominations
- 3. Foreign Nationals (except NRIs)
- 4. Overseas Corporate Bodies

As per the existing regulations, OCBs are not eligible to participate in this offer. The RBI has however clarified in its circular, A.P. (DIR Series) Circular No. 44, dated December 8, 2003 that OCBs which are incorporated and are not under the adverse notice of the RBI are permitted to undertake fresh investments as 138 incorporated non-resident entities in terms of Regulation 5(1) of RBI Notification No.20/2000-RB dated May 3, 2000 under FDI Scheme with the prior approval of Government if the investment is through Government Route and with the prior approval of RBI if the investment is through Automatic Route on case by case basis. OCBs may invest in this offer provided it obtains a prior approval from the RBI. On submission of such approval along with the Bid Cum Application Form, the OCB shall be eligible to be considered for share allocation.

## **SECTION 4: APPLYING IN THE OFFER**

**Book Building Issue:** Bidders should only use the specified Bid cum Application Form bearing the stamp of the Designated Intermediary as available or downloaded from the websites of the Stock Exchange.

Bid cum Application Forms will also be available with the Designated Branches of the SCSBs and at the registered office of the Issuer. Electronic Bid cum Application forms will be available on the website of the stock exchange at least one day prior to the bid opening date. For further details regarding availability of Application Forms, Applicants may refer to the Red Herring Prospectus.

Bidders/Applicants should ensure that they apply in the appropriate category. The prescribed color of the Bid cum Application Form for various categories of Bidders/ Applicants is as follows:

Category	Color of the Bid cum Application Form
Indian Public / eligible NRI's applying on a non-repatriation basis (ASBA)	White
Non-Residents including eligible NRI's, FPI's, FIIs, FVCIs, etc. applying on	
a repatriation basis (ASBA)	Blue

<sup>\*</sup>Excluding Electronic Bid cum Application Form

Securities Offered in an IPO can only be in dematerialized form in accordance with Section 29 of the Companies Act, 2013. Bidders/Applicants will not have the option of getting the Allotment of specified securities in physical form. However, they may get the specific securities rematerialized subsequent to Allotment.

## 4.A. Instructions For Filing Application Form/ Application Form (Book Building Issue)

Applicants may note that forms not filled completely or correctly as per instructions provided in this GID, the Red Herring Prospectus and Application Form are liable to be rejected.

Instructions to fill each field of the Application Form can be found on the reverse side of the Application Form. The samples of the Common Application Form for resident Applicants and the Application Form for non-resident Applicants are reproduced below:

# COMMON APPLICATION FORM

## XYZ LIMITED - INITIAL PUBLIC ISSUE - R Registered Office: Tel. No.: Fax No.: Email: Website: Contact Person: CIN:

LOC	60	Ale de la constant de	TO, THE BOARD OF XYZ LIMITED		FIX	ED PRICE SM			oplication orm No.		20						
SYNDIC	ATE MEME	ER'S ST	MP & CODE	BROKER/SCSB	CDP/RTA	STAMP & CODE	I. NAME & CO	ONTACT I	DETAILS	OF SC	LE/F	IRST	APPL	ICAN	т		u
							Mr. / Ms.			1			1	1			_
								11	111				1	11	10		
SUB-BRO	KER'S / SUB-	AGENT'S S	STAMP & CODE	SCS8 BR	ANCH STAM	P & CODE	Address					-			_	-	
Biologicano			Sciolos Buolificacionis	Avikesteriyes			J. Countries										
									Em	ail			0.5250		-		_
В	ANK BRAN	CH SERI	AL NO.	sc	SB SERIAL	NO.	Tel. No (with STD	code) / Mobi	le			Ш					
							2. PAN OF SO	LE/FIRST	APPLIC	ANT	_						ĺ
1 INVE	TODIS DE	POSITO	RY ACCOUNT	DETAILS	- No	DL	CDS		_		6.	NVE	STOR	STAT	rus		i
P.S.N.	JURSIDE	POSITIO.	NI MCCCOLONI	DETAILS	- BAS	01.	CDS				1	Indivi	dual(s)	(19 <del>4</del> )		· 1N	
												(Non-	Resident l Reputriat	tion Basi		- N	
For NSDI	enter 8 Di	git DP ID	followed by 8 I	igit Client ID /	For CDSL	enter 16 Digit Cli	ent ID.					Bodie	Undivido s Corpora	ofe .		- H	0
4. APPLIC	ATION DET	AILS (On	ly Retail Indivi	iual Investor ca	n apply at	"Cut-Off")			S. CATEGO	DRY		3 Motus				. 1	F
No. of E	quity Share	s of ₹ 10	- each applied a	t the Issue Pric	e i.e. at ₹ [•	/- per share	Cut-Off	" Price	Retail				nal Investi ince Fund		abda	· N	F
(In Figu	res)			(In Words)					Indivi	dual		Insura	nce Comp re Capital	panies			C
300000000000000000000000000000000000000	8000	-	ALLOTMENT	WILL BE IN E	EMAT MO	DDE ONLY 2			Non-			Alten	ative Inve	estment l		- A	F
		ications m	ust be made in m	inimum of [•] sha	res and furti	her multiples of [•] aterialized mode on			QIB	itional	*80	F Should	(Please ! apply only	through K	Cieta (Ap	- 01	
Ficase	iote that the c	quity som	es on anotment v	nii be anoted our	y in the dem	aserialized mode of	the SME Flatterin	OI BSE.	tend (Sec.)		HUF	would be	treated on	per with it	ndvidus	D.	
7. PAYM	ENT DETA	ILS				P	AYMENT OPTIC	ON : Full P	ayment								
Amount B (₹ in Figu		LL	Ш		[ 6	in words)											
ASBA Bank	A/c No.								TT								Ī
Bank Name	& Branch	9 10 1	0 10 10 10					V 10 At	2								
UPI Id (Maximum 45						13.0											
ABRIDGET GIVEN OV	PROSPECTU ERLEAF, I/WE	S AND THE (ON BEH.	E GENERAL INFOR	EMATION DOCUM LICANTS, IF ANY) IGANTE	BNI FOR IN HEREBYCO 8 B. SIGN HOLD	HAVE READ AND UN VESTING IN THE PU INFIRM THAT UWE I SATURE OF ASE ER(s) (AS PER E 8 to do all acts as are second	BLIG ISSUE (*GID?) IAVEREAD THE INS IA BANK ACCO IANK RECORD	AND HEREE HRUCHONS UNT S)	SYNDI	NG UP T	HEAR MEMB SCSB/ Iging o	HIEAH ER/R DP/R pload	WESTO ION FOR EGIST TA STA	ERED MP plicati	ERTA EN OV BRO	KING* /ERLE/ KER/	S
				2)													
Date:			, 2019	3)													
						TEAR HE	RE										
LOC	ю			LIMITEL PUBLIC ISSU		Acknow SYNDICATE N BROKE	tedgement Slip for MEMBER / RECESTERED R / SCSB / DP / ETA	Ap Fo	oplication rm No.								
DPID /								PAN of S	ole:First Ap	plicant					_	_	
CLID		_							_	1	-	_	1	-	1	-	
	cked (₹ in figur	77.0			ASBA	Bank & Branch					100	Stamp a	k Signat	are of S	SCSB I	Branch	
	A/c No./UPI Id										4						
Received fro					P	- 10					-						
Telephone /	Mobile	7			Email	- 10											
		In Figures		In Words		Stump & Signature of Stump & Signature of Stump and Signature of Stump and S	YNDICATE MEMBER / JER / SCSB / DP / RTA	Name of	f Sole / Fi	rst App	licant			9000			
XYZ LIMITED - INITIAL PUBLIC ISSUE - R	No. of Equity	Shares			RIGIST		The state of the s										
XYZ LIMITED INITIAL UBLIC ISSUE-	Amount Block	ied (₹)							Ack	nowled	gemen	t Slip	for Ap	plican	t:		
ZZZ	September 19	2002 DOG	167							-	- American		-				
N N	ASBA Bank A Bank & Branc		[ Id:					Application Form No.									
1	Seconocya:				77.02.000	-		1		77.							
Important N	ote: Application	made using	third party UPI Id o	r ASBA Bank A/c ar	e liable to be n	ejected.											

## COMMON APPLICATION FORM

## XYZ LIMITED - INITIAL PUBLIC ISSUE - NR Registered Office: Tel. No.: Fax No.: Email: Website:

FOR ELIGIBLE NRIS, FIIS/FPIS, FVCI, ETC., APPLYING ON A REPATRIATION BASIS

		Contact	Person:	CIN:		
LOGO	TO, THE BOARD OF DIRE XYZ LIMITED	CTORS	XED PRICE SME I ISIN : XXXXXXX	-	Application Form No.	
SYNDICATE MEMBER'S	STAMP & CODE BRO	KER/SCSB/CDP/RTA	STAMP & CODE	NAME & CO.	NELCE DETAILS OF SO	I CEIDCE A DRI 1/2 A NEE
SUB-BROKER'S / SUB-AGEN		SCSB BRANCH STAN	N	fr. / Ms.	NTACT DETAILS OF SO	LEFFIRST APPLICANT
					Email	
BANK BRANCH SERIAL NO. SCSB SERIAL NO.			L NO.	Tel. No (with STD code) / Mobile  2. PAN OF SOLE/FIRST APPLICANT		
3. INVESTOR'S DEPOS	ITORY ACCOUNT DET	AILS N	SDL	CDSL		6. INVESTOR STATUS
		Amount of the Land		- Albertain		Non-Resident Indians - NRI (Reputriation basis)
For NSDL enter 8 Digit D	P ID followed by 8 Digit (	Client ID / For CDSI	anter 16 Diels Client I	ID.		Foreign Institutional Investor
4. APPLICATION DETAILS			ALC: UNIVERSITY OF THE PARTY OF	ь.	5. CATEGORY	- FII/ Foreign Portfolio Investor -
THE RESIDENCE AND PARTY OF THE	10/- each applied at the	-	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF	"Cut-Off"	Price	FPI FPI
(In Figures)		n Words)	) promit [		Retail Individual	Foreign Venture Capital Investor - FVCI
	ALLOTMENT WIL	L BE IN DEMAT M	ODE ONLY 1		Non- Institutional	Corporate / Individual -
	ns must be made in minimu shares on allotment will be				C OUR	Others - OTH (please specify)
7. PAYMENT DETAILS	6		PAYN	MENT OPTIO	N : Full Payment	
Amount Blocked (₹ in Figures)			₹ in words)			
ASBA Bank A/c No.  Bank Name & Branch						
OR UPI Id (Maximum 45 characters)						
I/WE (ON BEHALF OF JOINT A ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS AND	D THE GENERAL INFORMATI BEHALF OF JOINT APPLICAN	ION DOCUMENT FOR IN STS, IF ANY) HEREBY ON STS B. SIGN HOLL I'We authorize the SC 1)	VESTING IN THE PUBLIC	ISSUE (EGIDE) A READ THE INST ANK ACCOL K RECORDS	ND HEREBY AGREE AND CON RUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP AT INT SYNDICATE N (Acknowled	APPLICATION FORM AND THE ATTACHED FIRM THE "INVESTOR UNDERTAKING" AS HE APPLICATION FORM GIVEN OVERLEAD  1E MBER / REGISTERED BROKER / CSB / DP / RTA STAMP ging upload of Application in Stock  Exchange System)
Date:	2019	3)				
LOGO	XYZ LI initial publ		TEAR HERE  Acknowledge SYNDICATE MEME BROKER/SC	ment Slip for ER/RECESTERED SB/DP/RIA	Application Form No.	***************************************
DPID / CLID					PAN of Sole/First Applicant	
Amount Blocked (₹ in figures)		ASR	A Bank & Branch	to the side		Stamp & Signature of SCSB Branch
ASBA Bank A/c No/UPI Id		11000				
Received from Mr./Ms.						
Telephone / Mobile		Ema	il			
			Stomp & Signature of SYNDS	CATE MEMBER :	Name of Sale (5th and 1)	
-NR	In Figures	In Words	REGISTERED BROKER/		Name of Sole / First Appl	scant
No. of Equity Share						
Amount Blocked (₹)				Acknowledgement Slip for Applicant		
ASBA Bank A/c No. / UPI Id:					Application	
Bank & Branch:					Form No.	

Important Note: Application made using third party UPI Id or ASBA Bank A/c are liable to be rejected.

XYZ LIMITED 1 12

Specific instructions for filling various fields of the Resident Bid cum Application Form and Non-Resident Bid cum Application Form and samples are provided below.

## 4.1.1 FIELD NUMBER 1: NAME AND CONTACT DETAILS OF THE SOLE/FIRST BIDDER/APPLICANT

- (a) Bidders/Applicants should ensure that the name provided in this field is exactly the same as the name in which the Depository Account is held.
- (b) Mandatory Fields: Bidders/Applicants should note that the name and address fields are compulsory and e-mail and/or telephone number/mobile number fields are optional. Bidders/Applicants should note that the contact details mentioned in the Bid-cum Application Form/Application Form may be used to dispatch communications (including letters notifying the unblocking of the bank accounts of Bidders in case the communication sent to the address available with the Depositories are returned undelivered or are not available. The contact details provided in the Bid cum Application Form may be used by the Issuer, Designated Intermediaries and the Registrar to the Offer only for correspondence(s) related to an Offer and for no other purposes.
- (c) **Joint Bids/Applications**: In the case of Joint Bids/Applications, the Bids /Applications should be made in the name of the Bidder/Applicant whose name appears first in the Depository account. The name so entered should be the same as it appears in the Depository records. The signature of only such first Bidder/Applicant would be required in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form and such first Bidder/Applicant would be deemed to have signed on behalf of the joint holders. All communications may be addressed to such first Bidder/Applicant and may be dispatched to his or her address as per the Demographic Details received from the Depositories.
- (d) **Impersonation**: Attention of the Bidders/Applicants is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

"Any person who:

- (a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or
- (b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or
- (c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447."

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act, 2013 - any person who is found to be guilty of fraud involving an amount of at least ten lakh rupees or one per cent. of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to ten years (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be less than three years) and shall also be liable to fine which shall not be less than the amount involved in the fraud, but which may extend to three times the amount involved in the fraud

(e) **Nomination Facility to Bidder/Applicant:** Nomination facility is available in accordance with the provisions of Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013. For Allotment of the Equity Shares in dematerialized form, there will be no separate nomination as the nomination registered with the Depository may prevail. For changing nominations, the Bidders/Applicants should inform their respective DP.

## 4.1.2 FIELD NUMBER 2: PAN OF SOLE/FIRST BIDDER/APPLICANT

- (a) PAN (of the sole/ first Bidder/Applicant) provided in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form should be exactly the same as the PAN of the person(s) in whose name the relevant beneficiary account is held as per the Depositories' records.
- (b) PAN is the sole identification number for participants transacting in the securities market irrespective of the amount of transaction except for Bids/Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, Bids/Applications by officials appointed by the courts and Bids/Applications by Bidders/Applicants residing in Sikkim ("PAN Exempted Bidders/Applicants"). Consequently, all Bidders/Applicants, other than the PAN Exempted Bidders/Applicants, are required to disclose their PAN in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form, irrespective of the Bid/Application Amount. A Bid cum Application Form/Application Form without PAN, except in case of PAN Exempted Bidders/Applicants, is liable to be rejected. Bids/Applications by the Bidders/Applicants whose PAN is not available as per the Demographic Details available in their Depository records, are liable to be rejected.
- (c) The exemption for the PAN Exempted Bidders/Applicants is subject to (a) the Demographic Details received from the respective Depositories confirming the exemption granted to the beneficial owner by a suitable description in the PAN

field and the beneficiary account remaining in "active status"; and (b) in the case of residents of Sikkim, the address as per the Demographic Details evidencing the same.

- (d) Bid cum Application Forms/Application Forms which provide the General Index Register Number instead of PAN may be rejected.
- (e) Bids/Applications by Bidders whose demat accounts have been 'suspended for credit' are liable to be rejected pursuant to the circular issued by SEBI on July 29, 2010, bearing number CIR/MRD/DP/22/2010. Such accounts are classified as "Inactive demat accounts" and Demographic Details are not provided by depositories.

## 4.1.3 FIELD NUMBER 3: BIDDERS/APPLICANTS DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT DETAILS

- (a) Bidders/Applicants should ensure that DP ID and the Client ID are correctly filled in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form. The DP ID and Client ID provided in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form should match with the DP ID and Client ID available in the Depository database, otherwise, the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form is liable to be rejected.
- (b) Bidders/Applicants should ensure that the beneficiary account provided in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form is active.
- (c) Bidders/Applicants should note that on the basis of the PAN, DP ID and Client ID as provided in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form, the Bidder/Applicant may be deemed to have authorized the Depositories to provide to the Registrar to the Offer, any requested Demographic Details of the Bidder/Applicant as available on the records of the depositories. These Demographic Details may be used, among other things, for any correspondence(s) related to the Offer.
- (d) Bidders/Applicants are, advised to update any changes to their Demographic Details as available in the records of the Depository Participant to ensure accuracy of records. Any delay resulting from failure to update the Demographic Details would be at the Bidders/Applicants' sole risk.

## 4.1.4 FIELD NUMBER 4: BID OPTIONS

- (a) Price or Floor Price Band, minimum Bid Lot and Discount (if applicable) may be disclosed in the Prospectus/RHP by the Issuer. The Issuer is required to announce the Floor Price or Price Band, minimum Bid Lot and Discount (if applicable) by way of an advertisement in at least one English, one Hindi and one regional newspaper, with wide circulation at the place where the Issuer's registered office is situated, at least two Working Days before Bid/ Offer Opening Date in case of an IPO, and at least one Working Day before Bid/ Offer Opening Date in case of an FPO.
- (b) The Bidders may Bid at or above Floor Price or within the Price Band for IPOs /FPOs undertaken through the Book Building Process. In the case of Alternate Book Building Process for an FPO, the Bidders may Bid at Floor Price or any price above the Floor Price (For further details Bidders may refer to (Section 5.6 (e))
- (c) **Cut-Off Price:** Bidding at the Cut- off Price is prohibited for all category of investor and such Bids are liable to be rejected.
- (d) **Minimum Application Value and Bid Lot:** The Issuer in consultation with the Book Running Lead Managers may decide the minimum number of Equity Shares for each Bid as prescribed under SEBI Regulations/Circulars. The minimum Bid Lot is accordingly determined by an Issuer on the basis of such minimum application value.
- (e) Allotment: The Allotment of specified securities to each Individual Investor shall not be less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to availability of shares in this Category, and the remaining available shares, if any, shall be Allotted on a proportionate basis. For details of the minimum Bid Lot, Bidders may refer to the RHP/Prospectus or the advertisement regarding the Price Band published by the Issuer.

## 4.1.5 Maximum and Minimum Bid Size

(a) The Bidder may Bid for the desired number of Equity Shares at a specific price. Bids Individual Investors and Individual Shareholders must be for such number of shares so as to ensure that the Bid Amount less Discount (as applicable), payable by the Bidder does not exceed ₹ 200,000.

In case the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 200,000 due to revision of the Bid or any other reason, the Bid may be considered for allocation under the Non-Institutional Category, with it not being eligible for Discount then such Bid may be rejected if it is at the Cut-off Price.

The maximum bid Amount under the Employee Reservation Portion by an Eligible Employee could not exceed ₹

500,000. However, the initial Allotment to an Eligible Employee in the Employee Reservation Portion could not exceed ₹ 200,000. Only in the event of an under-subscription in the Employee Reservation Portion post the initial Allotment, such unsubscribed portion may be Allotted on a proportionate basis to Eligible Employees Bidding in the Employee Reservation Portion, for a value in excess of ₹ 200,000, subject to the total Allotment to an Eligible Employee not exceeding ₹ 500,000.

- (b) For NRIs, a Bid Amount of up to ₹ 200,000 may be considered under the Individual Investor Category for the purposes of allocation and a Bid Amount exceeding ₹ 200,000 may be considered under the Non-Institutional Category for the purposes of allocation.
- (c) Bids by QIBs and NIIs must be for such minimum number of shares such that the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 200,000 and in multiples of such number of Equity Shares thereafter, as may be disclosed in the Bid cum Application Form and the RHP/Prospectus, or as advertised by the Issuer, as the case may be. Non-Institutional Investors and QIBs are not allowed to Bid at 'Cut-off Price'.
- (d) Withdrawal and cancellation shall not be permissible for all Investors. Once a bid has been submitted by an Investor in the prescribed manner, it shall be considered final and binding. Investor will not have the option to revise the bid amount downwards or withdraw their bids after submission.
- (e) In case the Bid Amount reduces to ₹ 200,000 or less due to a revision of the Price Band, Bids by the Non- Institutional Investors who are eligible for allocation in the Individual Investor Category would be considered for allocation under the Individual Investor Category.
- (f) A Bid by QIB bidder cannot be submitted for more than the Offer size.
- (g) The maximum Bid by any Bidder including QIB Bidder should not exceed the investment limits prescribed for them under the applicable laws. It is clarified that, multiple Bids by a FPI Bidder utilising the multi-investment manager structure shall be aggregated for determining the permissible maximum Bid.
- (h) A Bid by NII bidder cannot be submitted for more than the Offer size excluding QIB portion.
- (i) The price and quantity options submitted by the Bidder in the Bid cum Application Form may be treated as optional bids from the Bidder and may not be cumulated. After determination of the Offer Price, the number of Equity Shares Bid for by a Bidder at or above the Offer Price may be considered for Allotment and the rest of the Bid(s), irrespective of the Bid Amount may automatically become invalid. This is not applicable in case of FPOs undertaken through Alternate Book Building Process (For details of Bidders may refer to (Section 5.6 (e)).

## 4.1.5.1 Multiple Bids

(a) Bidder should submit only one Bid cum Application Form. Bidder shall have the option to make a maximum of Bids at three different price levels in the Bid cum Application Form and such options are not considered as multiple Bids.

Submission of a second Bid cum Application Form to either the same or to another Designated Intermediary and duplicate copies of Bid cum Application Forms bearing the same application number shall be treated as multiple Bids and are liable to be rejected.

- (b) Bidders are requested to note the following procedures may be followed by the Registrar to the Offer to detect multiple Bids:
  - i. All Bids may be checked for common PAN as per the records of the Depository. For Bidders other than Mutual Funds and FPIs which utilise the multi-investment manager structure of the same beneficial owner as provided under Regulation 20 (4)(d)(xiii) of the SEBI Foreign Portfolio Regulations, 2019, Bids bearing the same PAN may be treated as multiple Bids by a Bidder and may be rejected.
  - ii. For Bids from Mutual Funds and FPIs that utilise the multi-investment manager structure, submitted under the same PAN, as well as Bids on behalf of the PAN Exempted Bidders/ Applicants, the Bid cum Application Forms may be checked for common DP ID and Client ID. Such Bids which have the same DP ID and Client ID may be treated as multiple Bids and are liable to be rejected.
- (c) The following Bids may not be treated as multiple Bids:
  - i. Bids by Eligible Employees and Individual Shareholders in their respective Reservation Portion as well as Bids made by them in the Net Offer portion in the public category.
  - ii. Separate Bids by Mutual Funds in respect of more than one scheme of the Mutual Fund provided that the Bids clearly indicate the scheme for which the Bid has been made. Bids by Mutual Funds submitted with the same PAN but with different beneficiary account numbers, Client IDs and DP IDs.

- iii. Bids by following FPIs, submitted with the same PAN but with different beneficiary account numbers, Client IDs and DP IDs:
  - FPIs which utilise the multi-investment manager structure
  - Offshore Derivative Instruments (ODI) which have obtained separate FPI registration for ODI and proprietary derivative investments.
  - Sub funds or separate class of investors with segregated portfolio who obtain separate FPI registration.
  - FPI registrations granted at investment strategy level/sub fund level where a Collective Investment Scheme or fund has multiple investment strategies/sub- funds with identifiable differences and managed by a single investment manager.
  - Multiple branches in different jurisdictions of foreign bank registered as FPIs.
  - Government and Government related investors registered as Category 1 FPIs.
  - Entities registered as Collective Investment Scheme having multiple share classes
  - The bids belonging to the aforesaid seven structures and having same PAN may be collated and identified as a single bid in the bidding process. The shares allotted in the bid may be proportionately distributed to the applicant FPIs (with same PAN).
- iv. Bids by Anchor Investors under the Anchor Investor Portion and the QIB Category.

## 4.1.6 FIELD NUMBER 5: CATEGORY OF BIDDERS

- (a) The categories of Bidders identified as per the SEBI ICDR Regulations for the purpose of Bidding, allocation and allotment in the Offer are IIs, NIIs and QIBs.
- (b) An Issuer can make reservation for certain categories of Bidders/Applicants as permitted under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. For details of any reservations made in the Offer, Bidders/Applicants may refer to the RHP/Prospectus.
- (c) The SEBI ICDR Regulations, specify the allocation or Allotment that may be made to various categories of Bidders in an Offer depending upon compliance with the eligibility conditions. Details pertaining to allocation are disclosed on reverse side of the Revision Form. For Offer specific details in relation to allocation Bidder/Applicant may refer to the RHP/Prospectus.

## 4.1.7 FIELD NUMBER 6: BIDDER STATUS

- (a) Each Bidder/Applicant should check whether it is eligible to apply under applicable law and ensure that any prospective Allotment to it in the Offer is in compliance with the investment restrictions under applicable law.
- (b) Certain categories of Bidders/Applicants, such as NRIs, FPIs and FVCIs may not be allowed to Bid/Apply in the Offer or hold Equity Shares exceeding certain limits specified under applicable law. Bidders/Applicants are requested to refer to the RHP/Prospectus for more details.
- (c) Bidders/Applicants should check whether they are eligible to apply on non-repatriation basis or repatriation basis and should accordingly provide the investor status. Details regarding investor status are different in the Resident Bid cum Application Form and Non-Resident Bid cum Application Form.
- (d) Bidders/Applicants should ensure that their investor status is updated in the Depository records.

## 4.1.8 FIELD NUMBER 7: PAYMENT DETAILS

- (a) Bidders are required to enter either the ASBA Bank account details or the UPI ID in this field. In case the Bidder doesn't provide any of the ASBA Bank account details or the UPI ID then the application would be rejected. For application submitted by Individual Investors to Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs), Individual Investors providing both, the ASBA Bank account details as well as the UPI ID, the UPI ID will be considered for processing of the application. NRIs applying in the offer through the UPI mechanism are advised to enquire with the relevant Bank, whether their account is UPI linked, prior to making such application through Channel III.
- (b) The full Bid Amount (net of any Discount, as applicable) shall be blocked based on the authorization provided in the Bid cum Application Form. If the Discount is applicable in the offer, the Induvial Investors and Individual Shareholders and Employees Bidding in the Employee Reservation Portion (if any) should indicate the full Bid Amount in the Bid cum Application Form and the payment shall be blocked for the Bid Amount net of Discount.

Only in cases where the RHP/Prospectus indicates that part payment may be made, such an option can be exercised by the Bidder. In case of Bidders specifying more than one Bid Option in the Bid cum Application Form, the total Bid Amount may be calculated for the highest of three options at net price, i.e. Bid price less Discount Offered, if any.

- (c) Individual Investors bidding at Cut-off price, the amount shall be blocked based on the Cap Price.
- (d) All QIB and NII Bidders can participate in the offer only through the ASBA mechanism
- (e) Individual Investors submitting their applications through Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) can participate in the Offer only through the UPI mechanism, using their UPI ID linked with their bank account. Individual Investors applying in the Offer through the UPI mechanism shall ensure that the name of the bank, with which the Individual Investor maintains his account, appears in the list of SCSBs displayed on the SEBI website, which are live on UPI. IIs shall also ensure that the name of the mobile application and the UPI handle being used for making the application in the Offer are also appearing in the "list of mobile applications for using UPI in public issues" displayed on the SEBI website. NRIs applying in the Offer through the UPI mechanism are advised to enquire with the relevant Bank, whether their account is UPI linked, prior to making such application through Channel III.
- (f) Bid Amount cannot be paid in cash, cheque, demand draft, through money order or through postal order.

## (a) Payment instructions for Bidders

Individual Investors bidding through Designated Intermediaries should note that with the introduction of UPI as a payment mechanism, there are three channels of making applications in public issues available to them in UPI Phase II. The three channels for making applications in public offers available to Individual Investors bidding through Designated Intermediaries are as follows:

Channel I	Channel II	Channel III
Individual Investors may submit the Bid cum Application Form with ASBA as the sole mechanism for making payment either physically (at the branch of the SCSB) or online. For such applications the existing process of uploading the bid and blocking of funds in the IIs account by the SCSB would continue.	cum Application Form online using the facility of linked online trading, demat and bank account (3-	Individual Investors may submit the Bid cum Application Form with any of the Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) and use bank account (3-in-1 type accounts) provided by some of the brokers.

Individual Investors bidding in the Offer through UPI shall make such applications only through the SCSBs/mobile applications whose name appears on the SEBI website – **www.sebi.gov.in** at the following path:

Home » Intermediaries/Market Infrastructure Institutions » Recognised Intermediaries » Self Certified Syndicate Banks eligible as Issuer Banks for UPI

Home » Intermediaries/Market Infrastructure Institutions » Recognised Intermediaries » list of mobile applications for using UPI in public offers

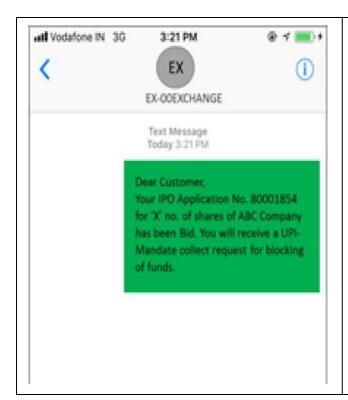
Individual Investors whose bank is not live on UPI may use the other alternate channels available to them, i.e., submission of application form with SCSB (Channel I) or using the facility of linked online trading, demat and bank account (Channel II).

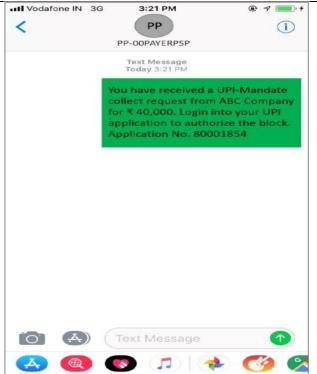
NRIs applying in the Offer through the UPI mechanism are advised to enquire with the relevant Bank, whether their account is UPI linked, prior to making such application through Channel III.

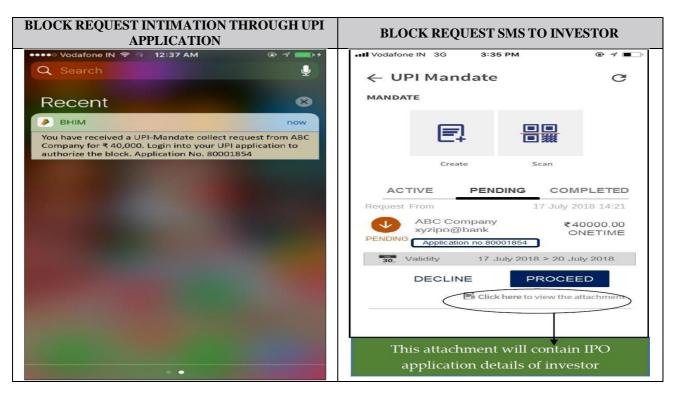
For UPI Phase III, Individual Investors will also have the option to use the same channels (as described above) for making applications in a public offer.

Please see below a graphical illustrative process of the investor receiving and approving the UPI Mandate Request.

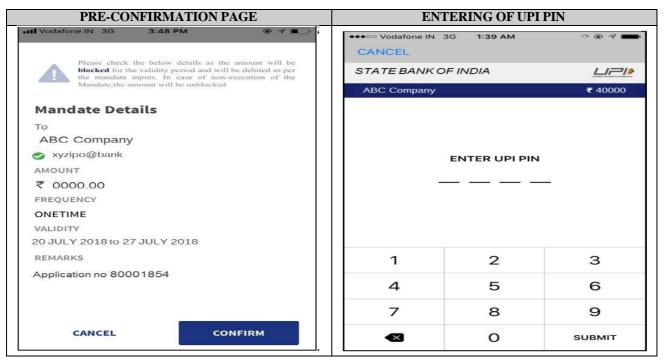
ILLUSTRATIVE SMS	BLOCK REQUEST SMS TO INVESTOR

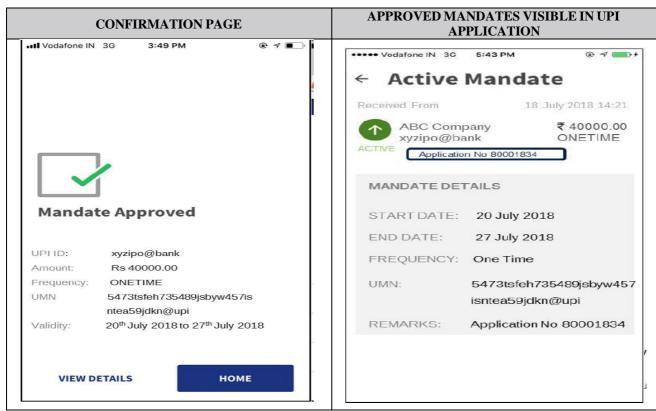














- (b) QIB and NII Bidders may submit the Bid cum Application Form either
  - to SCSBs in physical or electronic mode through the internet banking facility offered by an SCSB authorizing blocking of funds that are available in the ASBA account specified in the Bid cum Application Form, or
  - ii. in physical mode to any Designated Intermediary.
- (c) Bidders must specify the Bank Account number or the UPI ID (for Individual Investors bidding using the UPI mechanism), as applicable, in the Bid cum Application Form. The Bid cum Application Form submitted by a Bidder and which is accompanied by cash, demand draft, cheque, money order, postal order or any mode of payment other than blocked amounts in the ASBA Account, may not be accepted.
- (d) Bidders should note that application made using third party UPI ID or ASBA Account is liable to be rejected.
- (e) NRIs applying in the Offer through the UPI mechanism are advised to enquire with the relevant Bank, whether their account is UPI linked, prior to making such application through Channel III.
- (f) Bidders shall note that for the purpose of blocking funds under ASBA facility clearly demarcated funds shall be available in the ASBA Account.
- (g) Bidders (other than Individual Investors bidding through the non-UPI mechanism) should submit the Bid cum Application Form only at the Bidding Centers, i.e. to the respective member of the Syndicate at the Specified Locations, the SCSBs, the Registered Broker at the Broker Centres, the CRTA at the Designated RTA Locations or CDP at the Designated CDP Locations. Individual Investors bidding through the non-UPI mechanism should either submit the physical Bid cum Application Form with the SCSBs or Designated Branches of SCSBs under Channel I or submit the Bid cum Application Form online using the facility of 3-in1 type accounts under Channel II.
- (h) Bidders (other than Individual Investors bidding through the non-UPI mechanism) bidding through Designated Intermediaries other than a SCSB, should note that ASBA Forms submitted to such Designated Intermediary may not be accepted, if the SCSB where the ASBA Account, as specified in the Bid cum Application Form, is maintained has not named at least one branch at that location for such Designated Intermediary, to deposit ASBA Forms.
- (i) Bidders bidding directly through the SCSBs should ensure that the Bid cum Application Form is submitted to a Designated Branch of a SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained.
- (j) Upon receipt of the Bid cum Application Form, the Designated Branch of the SCSB may verify if sufficient funds equal to the Bid Amount are available in the ASBA Account, as mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form.
- (k) If sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account, the SCSB may block an amount equivalent to the Bid Amount mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form and for application directly submitted to SCSB by investor, may enter each Bid option into the electronic bidding system as a separate Bid.
- (l) If sufficient funds are not available in the ASBA Account, the Designated Branch of the SCSB may not upload such Bids on the Stock Exchange platform and such bids are liable to be rejected.

- (m) Upon submission of a completed Bid cum Application Form each Bidder (not being an Individual Investor who has opted for the UPI mechanism and provided a UPI ID with the Bid cum Application Form) may be deemed to have agreed to block the entire Bid Amount and authorized the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block the Bid Amount specified in the Bid cum Application Form in the ASBA Account maintained with the SCSBs. For details regarding blocking of Bid Amount for Individual Investors who have provided a UPI ID with the Application Form please refer to paragraph 4.1.7.4.
- (n) The Bid Amount may remain blocked in the aforesaid ASBA Account until finalisation of the Basis of Allotment and consequent transfer of the Bid Amount against the Allotted Equity Shares to the Public Offer Account, or until failure of the Offer, or until rejection of the Bid, as the case may be.
- (o) SCSBs bidding in the offer must apply through an Account maintained with any other SCSB; else their Bids are liable to be rejected.

#### 4.1.7.1. Unblocking of ASBA Account

- (a) Once the Basis of Allotment is approved by the Designated Stock Exchange, the Registrar to the Offer may provide the following details to the controlling branches of each SCSB or the Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, along with instructions to unblock the relevant ASBA Accounts and for successful applications transfer the requisite money to the Public Offer Account designated for this purpose, within the specified timelines: (i) the number of Equity Shares to be Allotted against each Bid, (ii) the amount to be transferred from the relevant ASBA Account to the Public Offer Account, for each Bid, (iii) the date by which funds referred to in (ii) above may be transferred to the Public Offer Account, (iv) the amount to be unblocked, if any in case of partial allotments and (v) details of rejected ASBA Bids, if any, along with reasons for rejection and details of withdrawn or unsuccessful Bids, if any, to enable the SCSBs or the Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, to unblock the respective ASBA Accounts.
- (b) On the basis of instructions from the Registrar to the Offer, the SCSBs or the Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, may transfer the requisite amount against each successful Bidder to the Public Offer Account and may unblock the excess amount, if any, in the ASBA Account.
- (c) In the event of rejection of the Bid cum Application Form and for unsuccessful Bids, the Registrar to the Offer may give instructions to the SCSB or to the Sponsor Bank to revoke the mandate and, as the case may be, to unblock the Bid Amount in the relevant account within two Working Days of the Bid/ Offer Closing Date.

## 4.1.7.2. Additional Payment Instructions for Individual Investors bidding through Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) using the UPI mechanism

(a) Before submission of the application form with the Designated Intermediary, an Individual Investor shall download the mobile application, associated with the UPI ID linked bank account, for UPI and create a UPI ID (xyz@bankname) of not more than 45 characters with its bank and link it to his/her bank account where the funds equivalent to the application amount is available. Individual Investors shall also ensure that the name of the mobile application and the UPI handle being used for making the application in the offer are appearing in the following path on SEBI website – www.sebi.gov.in:

Home » Intermediaries/Market Infrastructure Institutions » Recognised Intermediaries » list of mobile applications for using UPI in public Issues

It is clarified that if an Individual Investor makes an application through a UPI handle not covered in the prescribed list (as mentioned in the path above), such an application is liable to be rejected.

(b) Individual Investors shall ensure that the bank, with which it has its bank account, where the funds equivalent to the application amount is available for blocking has been notified as Issuer Banks for UPI. A list of such banks is available at the following path on SEBI website – <a href="www.sebi.gov.in">www.sebi.gov.in</a>:

Home » Intermediaries/Market Infrastructure Institutions » Recognised Intermediaries » Self Certified Syndicate Banks eligible as Issuer Banks for UPI

It is clarified that if an Individual Investor makes an application using a bank account of an SCSB or bank which is not covered in the prescribed list (as mentioned in the path above), such an application is liable to be rejected.

- (c) Individual Investors shall mention his / her UPI ID along with the bid details in the Bid cum Application Form in capital letters and submit the Bid cum Application Form to any of the Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs). It is clarified that if an Individual Investor submits a third-party UPI ID instead of his/her own UPI ID in the Bid cum Application Form, the application is liable to be rejected.
- (d) The Designated Intermediary (other than SCSBs) upon receipt of the Bid cum Application Form will upload the bid details along with UPI ID in the stock exchange bidding platform.

- (e) Once the bid has been entered into the Stock Exchange bidding platform, the stock exchange will validate the PAN and Demat Account details of the Individual Investor with the Depository. The Depository will validate the aforesaid details on a real time basis and send a response to the stock exchange which will be shared by the stock exchange with the respective Designated Intermediary through its bidding platform, for corrections, if any.
- (f) Once the bid details have been validated by the Depository, the stock exchange will, on a continuous basis, electronically share the bid details along with the UPI ID of the concerned Individual Investor with the Sponsor Bank appointed by the Issuer.
- (g) The Sponsor Bank will validate the UPI ID of the Individual Investor before initiating the Mandate request.
- (h) The Sponsor Bank after validating the UPI ID will initiate a UPI Mandate Request for valid UPIID on the Individual Investor which will be electronically received by the Individual Investor as an SMS / intimation on his / her mobile number / mobile app associated with the UPI ID linked account. The Individual Investor shall ensure that the details of the Bid are correct by opening the attachment in the UPI Mandate Request and then proceed to authorize the UPI Mandate Request using his/her UPI PIN. Upon the authorization of the mandate using his/her UPI PIN, an Individual Investor may be deemed to have verified the attachment containing the application details of the Individual Investor in the UPI Mandate Request and have agreed to block the entire Bid Amount mentioned in the Bid Cum Application Form and subsequent debit in case of Allotment.
- (i) Upon successful validation of the block request by the Individual Investor, the said information would be electronically received by the Individual Investor's bank, where the funds, equivalent to the application amount would get blocked in the ASBA Account of the Individual Investor. Intimation regarding confirmation of such blocking of funds in the ASBA Account of the Individual Investor would also be received by the Individual Investor. Information on the Individual Investor status request would be shared with the Sponsor Bank which in turn would share it with the stock exchange which in turn would share it with the Registrar in the form of a file for the purpose of reconciliation and display it on the stock exchange bidding platform for the information of the Designated Intermediary.
- (j) Individual Investors may continue to modify upward the Bid till the closure of the Bidding Period. For each modification of the Bid, the Individual Investor will submit a revised Bid and will receive a UPI Mandate Request from the Sponsor Bank to be validated as per the process indicated above.
- (k) Individual Investors to check the correctness of the details on the mandate received before approving the Mandate Request.
- (l) Post closure of the Offer, the stock exchange will share the Bid details with the Registrar along with the final file received from the Sponsor Bank containing status of blocked funds or otherwise, along with the ASBA Account details with respect to applications made by Individual Investors using UPI ID.

#### 4.1.7.3. Discount (if applicable)

- (a) The Discount is stated in absolute rupee terms.
- (b) Bidders applying under Individual Category, Individual Shareholder and Employees under Employee Reservation Portion are only eligible for discount. For Discounts offered in the Offer, Bidders may refer to the RHP/Prospectus.
- (c) The Bidders entitled to the applicable Discount in the Offer may block their ASBA Account for an amount i.e. the Bid Amount less Discount (if applicable).
- (d) Bidder (other than employees) may note that in case the net amount blocked (post Discount) is more than two lakh Rupees, the Bidding system automatically considers such applications for allocation under Non- Institutional Category. These applications are neither eligible for Discount nor fall under Individual Category.

#### 4.1.9 FIELD NUMBER 8: SIGNATURES AND OTHER AUTHORISATIONS

- (a) Only the First Bidder/Applicant is required to sign the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form. Bidders/Applicants should ensure that signatures are in one of the languages specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India.
- (b) The signature has to be correctly affixed in the authorization/undertaking box in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form, or an authorization has to be provided to the SCSB or using the UPI to the Sponsor Bank, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Bid Amount mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form.
- (c) Bidders/Applicants must note that Bid cum Application Form/Application Form without signature of Bidder/Applicant and /or ASBA Account holder is liable to be rejected.

#### 4.1.10 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND FUTURE COMMUNICATION

- (a) Bidders should ensure that they receive the Acknowledgment slip or the acknowledgement number duly signed and stamped by a Designated Intermediary, as applicable, for submission of the Bid cum Application Form.
- (b) All communications in connection with Bids/Applications made in the Offer should be addressed as under:
  - i. In case of queries related to Allotment, non-receipt of Allotment Advice, credit of Allotted Equity Shares, unblocking of funds, the Bidders/Applicants should contact the Registrar to the Offer.
  - ii. In case of Bids submitted to the Designated Branches of the SCSBs, the Bidders/Applicants should contact the relevant Designated Branch of the SCSB.
  - iii. In case of queries relating to uploading of Syndicate ASBA Bids, the Bidders/Applicants should contact the relevant Syndicate Member.
  - iv. In case of queries relating to uploading of Bids by a Designated Intermediary, the Bidders/Applicants should contact the relevant Designated Intermediary.
  - v. In case of queries relating to uploading of Bids through the UPI Mechanism, the Bidders/Applicants should contact the Designated Intermediary/BRLM.
  - vi. Bidder/Applicant may contact the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer or BRLM in case of any other complaints in relation to the Offer.
- (c) The following details (as applicable) should be quoted while making any queries
  - i. full name of the sole or First Bidder/Applicant, Bid cum Application Form number, Applicants'/Bidders' DP ID, Client ID, PAN, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount paid on application.
  - ii. name and address of the Designated Intermediary, where the Bid was submitted along with the acknowledgment slip from Designated Intermediary or
  - iii. Bids, ASBA Account number or the UPI ID (for Individual Investors who make the payment of Bid Amount through the UPI Mechanism) linked to the ASBA Account where the Bid Amount was blocked.

For further details, Bidder/Applicant may refer to the RHP/Prospectus and the Bid cum Application Form.

#### 4.2 INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING THE REVISION FORM

- (a) During the Bid/ Offer Period, any Bidder/Applicant (other than QIBs and NIIs, who can only revise their bid upwards) who has registered his or her interest in the Equity Shares at a particular price level is free to revise his or her Bid within the Price Band using the Revision Form, which is a part of the Bid cum Application Form.
- (b) Individual Investor may revise their Bids or withdraw their bids until Bid/ Offer Closing date.
- (c) Revisions can be made in both the desired number of Equity Shares and the Bid Amount by using the Revision Form.
- (d) The Bidder/Applicant can make this revision any number of times during the Bid/ Offer Period. However, for any revision(s) in the Bid, the Bidders/Applicants will have to use the services of the same Designated Intermediary through which such Bidder/Applicant had placed the original Bid. It is clarified that Individual Investors whose original Bid is made using the UPI mechanism can make revision(s) to their Bid using the UPI mechanism only, whereby each time the Sponsor Bank will initiate a new UPI Mandate Request. Bidders/Applicants are advised to retain copies of the blank Revision Form and the Bid(s) must be made only in such Revision Form or copies thereof.

### A sample revision form is reproduced below:

COMMON REVISION F	1000	Corp	ed Office: porate Offic contact Per	ce: xxxx		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	D - IN	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	xxxxxxx xxxxxxx x E-mai	xxx Tel: +: I:xxxxxxxx	ox Tel: xxxxx xxxxxxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx Fa	Fax: xxxxxxx		00X 00X	F	IBS, NO	N-INST	TTUTI (D ELI)	ONAL BI GIBLE N	TORS, IN IDDERS, RIs APPI ION BAS	RETAIL LYING O	INDIVII	DUAL				
LOGO		oard of l	Directo	rs		Co	porate ideni		100%	воок	BUILT (			A	Bid o pplica Form	tion			1) 2077									
SYNDICATE M			& CODE	E REC	GISTERE	ED BROKE	R / SCSB / CI	DP / RTA S	STAMP	& CODE		MODEL SECTION	& CONT	ACT	DETAI	LS OF	SOL	E/F	IRST	BIDI	DER	1						
											Mr.	/Ms./M/:	s				1	1	1	1	1							
SUB-BROKER'S	/ SUB-AGEN	T'S STAMP	& CODE		5	SCSB BR/	ANCH STA	MP & C	ODE		Add	ress												_				
											Tel.	No. (wi	th STD c	ode)/	Mobile	_ Ema	il	1	1	1	1	f.	1 1	-1				
													SOLE /			ER		Ė										
BANK I	BRANCH S	ERIAL N	О.			SC	SB SERIA	L NO.			3. B	IDDER'	S DEPO	SITO	RY ACC	COUNT	DET	AILS			NS.	SDL		DSL				
											For	NSDL en	ter 8 digit	DP II	followe	d by 8	digit C	lient l	D / F	or CDS	SL enter	16 di	git Clie	nt ID				
								PL	EAS	Е СН.	ANGE			DI IL	Tollowe	u oy o	uigit C	nent i	D / 1	01 CD	JE CIRCI	To di	git Circ	III 110				
I. FROM (AS Bid	S PER LA		- 5	No. of	Equit	y Shares	Bid					Price	per Equ	ity Sh	are (₹)	"Cut-	off" (	Price	in m	ultipl	es of₹	1/- or	ıly)					
Options	(Bids must be in multiples of Bid Lot as advertised) (In Figures)											Bid Pri	ice		Retail	In Fig Discou		nly)	N	et Pri	ce ,		"Cut-off"					
Option 1	8	7	6		5	4	3	2		1	3	2	1 1	8	3	2	1		1	2		(P	lease 🗸	tick)				
OR) Option 2			_	OI.	D B	ID_	1							0.24	/	1		2274	1				벌					
OR) Option 3 5. TO (REVI	SED BID	(ONLY	RETA	ILIN	DIVI	DUAL E	HDDERS	CAN	BID A	AT "ÇI	UT-OF	")																
Bid Options		2002	1	No. of	Equit	y Shares	Bid					- 50	per Equ	ity Sh			_		in m	ultipl	es of₹	1/- or	ıly)					
options		(Bid		e in m		gures)	ot as adve	rtisea)				Bid Pri	ice		Retail	In Fig Discou		nly)	N	et Pri	ce		"Cut-					
Option 1	8	7	6		5	4	3	1 2	+	1	3	2	1		1	2	_		1	2		(P	lease ✓	tick)				
OR) Option 2	1			RE	VIS	ED B	1	i	į			i	i		Z	7			Z					10 22				
OR) Option 3  5. PAYMENT	DETAILS	IIN CAP	ITAL L	ic in sin sic	RSI							PAV	MENT (	DETITO	N · FI	I I PA	VME	NIT		PART	PAYN	TISINIT						
Additional Ar		70 100-100		- 1		T T	1.1	1.1	1	1 1	(₹in	words)	VII.5.11 1	<i>7</i> 1 1 1 1 1	711.10		3.00010					712/6/81						
ASBA	П		T		+					<del></del>	1 1	1 1			_		<del>-</del>		F		T	1		=				
Bank A/c No. Bank Name																		-	_					_				
OR UPI Id (Maximur	n							T				T		П			П	T	П		П		T	П				
45 characters)	IOINT BIDDERS	F ANY) HERERY	Y CONFIRM TI	HAT I/WE	HAVE REA	D AND UNDER	STOOD THE TER	MS AND CO	NDITIONS	OF THIS BIT	) REVISION FO	RM AND THE	ATTACHED AR	RIDGED PR	OSPECTUS AN	D THE GEN	RAL INFO	RMATION	DOCUM	ENT FOR IT	(VESTING II	N PUBLIC I	ISSUES (*G	ID") AND				
I/WE (ON BEHALF OF HEREBY AGREE AND CO					EAF. I/WE (	-	F JOINT BIDDER 7B. SIG									VISION FOR	_				/ REG							
7A. SIGNATU	RE OF SU	LE/ FIRS	I RIDD	EK			authorise t		(AS	PER	BANK	RECOR	(DS)		725	Offer.			DP/RT	A STAM	P (Ackno xchange s	wledging						
						1)																						
Date :		, 2018	3			3)											L				_							
LOGO			X	vz i	LIM	INNEID			Ť	Ack	nowled	gement	Slip		Bid			- 272										
	BIT	REVISI					LIC OFF	ER - R	for	Syndia		mber/ l	Register	ed	Applica Form													
	10000							eren en						PA	N of S	ole / F	irst B	idde	r.									
DPID /																					5.4			1				
CLID	Server	20 00				i.			2001 30																			
Additional Ar Bank Name &		cked (₹)					1	ASBA Ba		No./UPI	I Id						$\dashv$	Star	np &	Signa	ture of	SCSE	3 Bran	ch				
idat do dispodo	CHARGE MALLED WO						REV	ISED	BID								$\exists$											
Received fron Telephone / M		M/s				T	Email																					
		-,-	-	-		- —					EAR HI			_				95.0		100	. —							
No. o	of Equity Sh	_	ption 1	(	Option	12 (	Option 3	Sta	amp a	& Sign tered B	ature of roker /	Syndic SCSB /	ate Men CDP / I	iber / RTA	Name	of Sol	e / Fi	rst Bi	dder									
> = -	Price	net PF/		EVI	SED	BID																						
Add	ditional Aı	nount Ble	ocked (	₹)												A	ckno	wleds	geme	nt Sli	p for l	Bidde	ř					
ASB	A Bank A/c ?	No./UPI Id _													D'													
∃ <b>ĕ</b>																												
Ban	Name & Br	anch													Applic	ation n No.												

Instructions to fill each field of the Revision Form can be found on the reverse side of the Revision Form. Other than instructions already highlighted at paragraph 4.1 above, point wise instructions regarding filling up various fields of the Revision Form are provided below:

# 4.2.1 FIELDS 1, 2 AND 3: NAME AND CONTACT DETAILS OF SOLE/FIRST BIDDER/APPLICANT, PAN OF SOLE/FIRST BIDDER/APPLICANT & DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT DETAILS OF THE BIDDER/APPLICANT

Bidders/Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraphs 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3.

#### 4.2.2 FIELD 4 & 5: BID OPTIONS REVISION 'FROM' AND 'TO'

- (a) Apart from mentioning the revised options in the Revision Form, the Bidder/Applicant must also mention the details of all the bid options given in his or her Bid cum Application Form or earlier Revision Form. For example, if a Bidder/Applicant has Bid for three options in the Bid cum Application Form and such Bidder/Applicant is changing only one of the options in the Revision Form, the Bidder/Applicant must still fill the details of the other two options that are not being revised, in the Revision Form. The Designated Intermediaries may not accept incomplete or inaccurate Revision Forms.
- (b) In case of revision, Bid options should be provided by Bidders/Applicants in the same order as provided in the Bid cum Application Form.
- (c) In case of revision of Bids by Individual Investors and Individual Shareholders, such Bidders/Applicants should ensure that the Bid Amount, subsequent to revision, does not exceed ₹ 200,000. In case the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 200,000 due to revision of the Bid or for any other reason, the Bid may be considered, subject to eligibility, for allocation under the Non-Institutional Category, not being eligible for Discount (if applicable) and such Bid may be rejected if it is at the Cut- off Price.
- (d) In case of revision of Bids by Employees, such Bidders/Applicants should ensure that the Bid Amount, subsequent to revision, does not exceed ₹ 500,000.
- (e) If, however, the Individual Investor does not either revise the Bid or make additional payment and the offer Price is higher than the cap of the Price Band prior to revision, the number of Equity Shares Bid for shall be adjusted downwards for the purpose of allocation, such that no additional payment would be required from the Individual Investor and the Individual Investors is deemed to have approved such revised Bid at Cut-off Price.
- (f) In case of a downward revision in the Price Band, Individual Investors and Bids by Employees and Individual Shareholders under the Reservation Portion, who have bid at the Cut-off Price could either revise their Bid or the excess amount paid at the time of Bidding will be unblocked.

#### 4.2.3 FIELD 6: PAYMENT DETAILS

- (a) All Bidders/Applicants are required to authorize blocking of the full Bid Amount (less Discount (if applicable) at the time of submitting the Bid Revision Form. In case of Bidders/Applicants specifying more than one Bid Option in the Bid cum Application Form, the total Bid Amount may be calculated for the highest of three options at net price, i.e. Bid price less discount Issued, if any.
- (b) Bidder/Applicant may issue instructions to block the revised amount based on cap of the revised Price Band (adjusted for the Discount (if applicable) in the ASBA Account, to the same Designated Intermediary through whom such Bidder/Applicant had placed the original Bid to enable the relevant SCSB to block the additional Bid Amount, if any.
- (c) In case of a downward revision in the Price Band, Individual Investors, Employees and Individual Shareholders, who have bid at the Cut-off Price, could either revise their Bid or the excess amount paid at the time of Bidding may be unblocked.

#### 4.2.4 FIELD 7: SIGNATURES AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Bidders/Applicants may refer to instructions contained at paragraphs 4.1.8 and 4.1.9 for this purpose.

- 4.3 INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING APPLICATION FORM IN OFFER MADE OTHER THAN THROUGH THE BOOK BUILDING PROCESS
- 4.3.1 FIELDS 1, 2, 3 NAME AND CONTACT DETAILS OF SOLE/FIRST BIDDER/APPLICANT, PAN OF SOLE/FIRST BIDDER/APPLICANT & DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT DETAILS OF THE BIDDER/APPLICANT

Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraphs 4.1.1, 4.1.2 and 4.1.3.

#### 4.3.2 FIELD 4: PRICE, APPLICATION QUANTITY & AMOUNT

- (a) The Issuer may mention Price or Price Band in the draft red herring Prospectus/Red Herring Prospectus. However, a prospectus registered with RoC contains one price or coupon rate (as applicable).
- (b) **Minimum Application Value and Bid Lot:** The Issuer in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager to the Offer (BRLM) may decide the minimum number of Equity Shares for each Bid to ensure that the minimum application value is within the range as prescribed under SEBI circulars/regulations. The minimum Lot size is accordingly determined by an Issuer on basis of such minimum application value.
- (c) Applications by Individual Investors and Individual Shareholders, must be for such number of shares so as to ensure that the application amount less Discount (as applicable) payable does not exceed ₹ 200,000.
- (d) Applications by Employees must be for such number of shares that the application amount payable less Discount (as applicable) does not exceed ₹ 500,000.
- (e) Applications by other investors must be for such minimum number of shares such that the application amount exceeds ₹ 200,000 and in multiples of such number of Equity Shares thereafter, as may be disclosed in the application

form and the Red herring Prospectus, or as advertised by the Issuer, as the case may be.

- An application cannot be submitted for more than the Offer size.
- (g) The maximum application by any Applicant should not exceed the investment limits prescribed for them under the applicable laws.
- (h) **Multiple Applications:** An Applicant should submit only one Application Form. Submission of a second Application Form to either the same or other SCSB and duplicate copies of Application Forms bearing the same application number shall be treated as multiple applications and are liable to be rejected.
- (i) For details regarding the procedures to be followed by the Registrar to detect multiple applications. Applicants should refer to paragraphs 4.1.4.2(b) and 4.1.4.2(c).

#### 4.3.3 FIELD NUMBER 5: CATEGORY OF APPLICANTS

- (a) The categories of applicants identified as per the SEBI ICDR Regulations for the purpose of Bidding, allocation and Allotment in the Offer are Individual Investors, individual applicants other than Individual Investor's and other investors (including corporate bodies or institutions, irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for).
- (b) An Issuer can make reservation for certain categories of Applicants permitted under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. For details of any reservations made in the Offer, applicants may refer to the Red herring Prospectus.
- (c) The SEBI ICDR Regulations specify the allocation or Allotment that may be made to various categories of applicants in an Offer depending upon compliance with the eligibility conditions. Details pertaining to allocation are disclosed on reverse side of the Revision Form. For Offer specific details in relation to allocation applicant may refer to the Red Herring Prospectus.

#### 4.3.4 FIELD NUMBER 6: INVESTOR STATUS

Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraphs 4.1.6.

#### 4.3.5 FIELD 7: PAYMENT DETAILS

- (a) Bidders are required to enter either the ASBA Bank account details or the UPI ID in this field. In case the Bidder doesn't provide any of the ASBA Bank account details or the UPI ID then the application would be rejected. For application submitted to Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs), Bidder providing both the ASBA Bank account details as well as the UPIID, the UPI ID will be considered for processing of the application.
- (b) All Applicants are required to make use of ASBA for applying in the Offer.
- (c) Individual Investors applying through Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs) may make use of the UPI mechanism for applying in the Offer. If Individual Investors are applying in the Offer through non-UPI mechanism, then it shall either submit physical Bid cum Application Form with the SCSBs or the Designated Branches of the SCSBs under Channel I or submit the Bid cum Application Form online using the facility of 3-in1 type accounts under Channel II.
- (d) Application Amount cannot be paid in cash, cheques or demand drafts through money order or through postal order or through stock invest.

#### 4.3.5.1 Payment instructions for Applicants

Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraphs 4.1.7.2.

#### 4.3.5.2 Unblocking of ASBA Account

Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraph 4.1.7.3.

### 4.3.5.3 Additional Payment Instructions for RIIs bidding through Designated Intermediaries using the UPI mechanism.

Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraph 4.1.7.4.

#### 4.3.5.4 Discount (if applicable)

Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraph 4.1.7.5.

### 4.3.6 FIELD NUMBER 8: SIGNATURES AND OTHER AUTHORISATIONS & ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND FUTURE COMMUNICATION

Applicants should refer to instructions contained in paragraphs 4.1.8 & 4.1.9.

#### 4.4 SUBMISSION OF BID CUM APPLICATION FORM/ REVISION FORM/APPLICATIONFORM

### 4.4.1 Bidders/Applicants may submit completed Bid-cum-application form / Revision Form in the following manner:-

<b>Mode of Application</b>	Submission of Bid cum Application Form
Applications from QIBs and	To members of the Syndicate in the Specified Locations or Registered Brokers at the Broker
NIIs	Centres or the CRTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or the CDPs at the Designated CDP
	Locations; and
	To the Designated Branches of the SCSBs where the ASBA Account is maintained
Applications from IIs	(a) To members of the Syndicate in the Specified Locations or Registered Brokers
applying through UPI	at the Broker Centres or the CRTAs at the Designated RTA Locations or the CDPs
mechanism	at the Designated CDP Locations; and
Applications from IIs	To the Designated Branches of the SCSBs where the ASBA Account is maintained
applying through non-UPI	To the Brokers providing the facility of linked online trading, demat and bank account (3-
mechanism	in-1 type accounts) online

- (a) Bidders/Applicants should submit the Revision Form to the same Designated Intermediary through which such Bidder/Applicant had submitted the original Bid.
- (b) Upon submission of the Bid-cum-Application Form, the Bidder/Applicant will be deemed to have authorized the Issuer to make the necessary changes in the RHP and the Bid cum Application Form as would be required for filing Red Herring Prospectus with the Registrar of Companies (RoC) and as would be required by the RoC after such filing, without prior or subsequent notice of such changes to the relevant Bidder/Applicant.
- (c) Upon determination of the offer Price and filing of the Red Herring Prospectus with the RoC, the Bid-cum-Application Form will be considered as the application form.

#### SECTION 5: OFFER PROCEDURE IN BOOK BUILT ISSUE

Book Building, in the context of the Offer, refers to the process of collection of Bids within the Price Band or above the Floor Price and determining the Offer Price based on the Bids received as detailed in Schedule XIII of SEBI ICDR Regulations 2018. The Offer Price is finalised after the Bid/ Offer Closing Date. Valid Bids received at or above the Offer Price are considered for allocation in the Offer, subject to applicable regulations and other terms and conditions.

#### 5.1 SUBMISSION OF BIDS

- (a) The Bidders/Applicants may instruct the SCSBs or the Sponsor Bank, as applicable, to block Bid Amount based on the Cap Price less discount (if applicable).
- (b) For details of the timing on acceptance and upload of Bids in the Stock Exchanges Platform Bidders/Applicants are requested to refer to the RHP.

#### 5.2 ELECTRONIC REGISTRATION OF BIDS

The Designated Intermediary may register the Bids using the on-line facility of the Stock Exchanges. The Designated Intermediaries can also set up facilities for off-line electronic registration of Bids, subject to the condition that they may subsequently upload the off-line data file into the on-line facilities for Book Building on a regular basis before the closure of the Offer.

- (a) On the Bid/ Offer Closing Date, the Designated Intermediaries may upload the Bids till such time as may be permitted by the Stock Exchanges.
- (b) Only Bids that are uploaded on the Stock Exchanges Platform would be considered for allocation/ Allotment. In UPI Phase II, the Designated Intermediaries are given time till the Bid/ Offer Closing Date to modify select fields uploaded in the Stock Exchange Platform during the Bid/ Offer Period after which the Stock Exchange send the bid information to the Registrar to the Offer for further processing.

#### 5.3 BUILD UP OF THE BOOK

- (a) Bids received from various Bidders/Applicants through the Designated Intermediaries may be electronically uploaded on the Bidding Platform of the Stock Exchange on a regular basis. The book gets built up at various price levels. This information may be available with the Book Running Lead Managers at the end of the Bid/Offer Period.
- (b) Based on the aggregate demand and price for Bids registered on the Stock Exchange Platform, a graphical representation of consolidated demand and price as available on the websites of the Stock Exchange may be made available at the Bidding centres during the Bid/ Offer Period.

#### 5.4 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

- (a) Individual Investors can withdraw their Bids until Bid/ Offer Closing Date. In case an Individual Investor wishes to withdraw the Bid, the same can be done by submitting a request for the same to the concerned Designated Intermediary, who shall do the requisite, including unblocking of the funds in the ASBA Account.
- (b) The Registrar to the Offer shall give instruction to the SCSB or the Sponsor Bank, as applicable, for unblocking the ASBA Account upon or after the finalization of basis of Allotment. QIBs and NIIs can neither withdraw nor lower the size of their Bids at any stage.

#### 5.5 REJECTION & RESPONSIBILITY FOR UPLOAD OF BIDS

- (a) The Designated Intermediaries are individually responsible for the acts, mistakes or errors or omission in relation to
  - i. the Bids accepted by the Designated Intermediary;
  - ii. the Bids (including UP ID, as applicable) uploaded by the Designated Intermediary; and
  - iii. the Bid cum application forms accepted but not uploaded by the Designated Intermediaries.
- (b) The Book Running Lead Manager and their affiliate Syndicate Members, as the case may be, may reject Bids if all the information required is not provided and the Bid cum Application Form is incomplete in any respect.
- (c) The SCSBs or the Sponsor Banks, as applicable, shall have no right to reject Bids, except in case of unavailability of adequate funds in the ASBA Account or on technical grounds.
- (d) In case of QIB Bidders, only the (i) SCSBs (ii) Book Running Lead Managers and their affiliate Syndicate Members (only in the specified locations) have the right to reject bids. However, such rejection shall be made at the time of receiving the Bid and only after assigning a reason for such rejection in writing.

(e) All bids by QIBs, NIIs & Individual Investors Bids can be rejected on technical grounds listed herein.

#### 5.5.1 GROUNDS FOR TECHNICAL REJECTIONS

Bid cum Application Forms/Application Form can be rejected on the below mentioned technical grounds either at the time of their submission to any of the Designated Intermediaries, or at the time of finalisation of the Basis of Allotment. Bidders/Applicants are advised to note that the Bids/Applications are liable to be rejected, among other things, on the following grounds, which have been detailed at various places in this GID:-

- (a) Bid/Application by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, as amended, (other than minors having valid Depository Account as per Demographic Details provided by Depositories);
- (b) Bids/Applications of Bidders accompanied by cash, draft, cheques, money order or any other mode of payment other than amounts blocked in the Bidders' ASBA Account;
- (c) Bids/Applications by OCBs;
- (d) In case of partnership firms, Bid/Application for Equity Shares made in the name of the firm. However, a limited liability partnership can apply in its own name;
- (e) In case of Bids/Applications under power of attorney or by limited companies, corporate, trust etc., relevant documents are not being submitted along with the Bid cum application form/Application Form;
- (f) Bids/Applications by persons prohibited from buying, selling or dealing in the shares directly or indirectly by SEBI or any other regulatory authority;
- (g) Bids/Applications by any person outside India if not in compliance with applicable foreign and Indian laws:
- (h) DP ID and Client ID not mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form;
- (i) ASBA Account number or UPI ID not mentioned or incorrectly mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form;
- (j) In case of Bids by Individual Investors (applying through the UPI mechanism) through a UPI handle not covered in the prescribed list of SEBI.
- (k) In case of Bids by Individual Investors (applying through the UPI mechanism) using a bank account of an SCSB or bank which is not covered in the prescribed list of SEBI.
- (l) PAN not mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form except for Bids/Applications by or on behalf of the Central or State Government and officials appointed by the court and by the investors residing in the State of Sikkim, provided such claims have been verified by the Depository Participant;
- (m) In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that matches the DP ID, the Client ID and the PAN;
- Bids/Applications for lower number of Equity Shares than the minimum specified for that category of investors;
- (o) Bids/Applications at a price less than the Floor Price & Bids/Applications at a price more than the Cap Price;
- (p) Bids/Applications at Cut-off Price by NIIs and QIBs;
- (q) The amounts mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form does not tally with the amount payable for the value of the Equity Shares Bid/Applied for;
- (r) Bids/Applications for amounts greater than the maximum permissible amounts prescribed by the regulations;
- (s) Submission of Bid cum Application Forms/Application Form using third party UPI ID or ASBA Bank Account;
- (t) Submission of more than one Bid cum Application Form per UPI ID by Individual Investors bidding through Designated Intermediaries other than SCSBs (except for Individual Investors applying as the Individual Shareholders also);
- (u) Submission of more than one Bid cum Application Form per ASBA Account by Bidders bidding through Designated Intermediaries (except in case of joint account holders);

- (v) In case of joint Bids, submission of Bid cum Application Forms/Application Form using second or third party's UPI ID or ASBA Bank Account;
- (w) Bids/Applications for number of Equity Shares which are not in multiples of Equity Shares as specified in the RHP:
- (x) Multiple Bids/Applications as defined in this GID and the RHP/Prospectus;
- (y) Bid cum Application Forms/Application Forms are not delivered by the Bidders/Applicants within the time prescribed as per the Bid cum Application Forms/Application Form, Bid/ Offer Opening Date advertisement and as per the instructions in the RHP and the Bid cum Application Forms;
  - Bank account mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form (for Bidders applying through the non-UPI mechanism) may not be an account maintained by SCSB. Inadequate funds in the ASBA Account to block the Bid/Application Amount specified in the Bid cum Application Form/ Application Form at the time of blocking such Bid/Application Amount in the ASBA Account;
- (aa) In case of Bids by Individual Investors (applying through the UPI mechanism), the UPI ID mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form is linked to a third-party bank account;
- (bb) In case of Bids by Individual Investors (applying through the UPI mechanism), the UPI ID is not mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form;
- (dd) Where no confirmation is received from SCSB or the Sponsor Bank, as applicable, for blocking of funds;
- (ee) Bids/Applications by QIB and NII Bidders not submitted through ASBA process;
- (ff) Bid cum Application Form submitted to Designated Intermediaries at locations other than the Bidding Centers or to the Anchor Escrow Bank (assuming that such bank is not a SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained), to the issuer or the Registrar to the Offer;
- (gg) Bid cum Application Form submitted physically by Individual Investors bidding through the non-UPI mechanism to Designated Intermediaries other than SCSBs;
- (hh) Bids/Applications not uploaded on the terminals of the Stock Exchange;
- (ii) Bids/Applications by SCSBs wherein a separate account in its own name held with any other SCSB is not mentioned as the ASBA Account in the Bid cum Application Form/Application Form.
- (jj) The UPI Mandate is not approved by an Individual Investor; and
- (kk) The original Bid/Application is made using the UPI mechanism and revision(s) to the Bid/Application is made using ASBA either physically or online through the SCSB, and vice- versa.
- (II) Bidders are required to enter either the ASBA Bank account details or the UPI ID in the Bid cum Application Form. In case the Bidder doesn't provide any of the ASBA Bank account details or the UPI ID then the application would be rejected. For application submitted to Designated Intermediaries (other than SCSBs), Bidder providing both the ASBA Bank account details as well as the UPI ID, the UPI ID will be considered for processing of the application.
- (mm) Individual Investors shall ensure that the bank, with which they have their bank account, where the funds equivalent to the application amount is available for blocking, has been notified as Issuer Banks for UPI. A list of such banks is available on SEBI website www.sebi.gov.in.
- (nn) Home » Intermediaries/Market Infrastructure Institutions » Recognised Intermediaries » Self Certified Syndicate Banks eligible as Issuer Banks for UPI
- (oo) In case of revision of Bids by Individual Investor Bidders, if UPI Mandate Request for the revised Bid is not approved, the Application is liable to be rejected.

#### 5.6 BASIS OF ALLOCATION

- (a) The SEBI ICDR Regulations specify the allocation or Allotment that may be made to various categories of Bidders/Applicants in an Offer depending on compliance with the applicable eligibility conditions. Certain details pertaining to the percentage of Offer size available for allocation to each category is disclosed overleaf of the Bid cum Application Form and in the RHP / Prospectus. For details in relation to allocation, the Bidder/Applicant may refer to the RHP / Prospectus.
- (b) Under-subscription in any category (except QIB category) is allowed to be met with spill-over from any other category or combination of categories at the discretion of the Issuer and in consultation with the Book Running

- Lead Manager and the Designated Stock Exchange and in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Unsubscribed portion in QIB Category is not available for subscription to other categories.
- (c) In case of under subscription in the Net Offer, spill-over to the extent of such under-subscription may be permitted from the Reserved Portion to the Net Issue. For allocation in the event of an under-subscription applicable to the Issuer, Bidders/Applicants may refer to the RHP.

#### (d) Illustration of the Book Building and Price Discovery Process

Bidders should note that this example is solely for illustrative purposes and is not specific to the Offer

Illustration of the Book Building and Price Discovery Process: Bidders should note that this example is solely for illustrative purposes and is not specific to the offer; it also excludes Bidding by Anchor Investors. Bidders can bid at any price within the Price Band. For instance, assume a Price Band of ₹ 20/- to ₹ 24/- per share, Issue size of 3,000 Equity Shares and receipt of five Bids from Bidders, details of which are shown in the table below. The illustrative book given below shows the demand for the Equity Shares of the Issuer at various prices and is collated from Bids received from various investors.

Bid Quantity	Bid Amount (₹)	Cumulative Quantity	Subscription
500	24	500	16.67%
1,000	23	1,500	50.00%
1,500	22	3,000	100.00%
2,000	21	5,000	166.67%
2,500	20	7,500	250.00%

The price discovery is a function of demand at various prices. The highest price at which the Issuer is able to Offer the desired number of equity shares is the price at which the book cuts off i.e., ₹ 22.00 in the above example. The issuer, in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager, may finalise the Offer Price, i.e., at or below ₹ 22.00. All bids at or above this Offer Price are valid bids and are considered for allocation in the respective categories.

#### (e) Alternate Method of Book Building

In case of FPOs, Issuers may opt for an alternate method of Book Building in which only the Floor Price is specified for the purposes of Bidding ("Alternate Book Building Process").

The Issuer may specify the Floor Price in the RHP or advertise the Floor Price at least one Working Day prior to the Bid/ Offer Opening Date. QIBs may Bid at a price higher than the Floor Price and the Allotment to the QIBs is made on a price priority basis. The Bidder with the highest Bid Amount is allotted the number of Equity Shares Bid for and then the second highest Bidder is Allotted Equity shares, and this process continues until all the Equity Shares have been allotted. Individual Investors, NIIs and Employees are Allotted Equity Shares at the Floor Price and allotment to these categories of Bidders is made proportionately. If the number of Equity Shares Bid for at a price is more than available quantity, then the Allotment may be done on a proportionate basis. Further, the Issuer may place a cap either in terms of number of specified securities or percentage of issued capital of the Issuer that may be Allotted to a single Bidder, decide whether a Bidder be allowed to revise the bid upwards or downwards in terms of price and/or quantity and also decide whether a Bidder be allowed single or multiple bids.

### SECTION 6: OFFER PROCEDURE IN FIXED PRICE ISSUE

This being the Book Built Issue this section is not applicable for this Offer.

#### SECTION 7: ALLOTMENT PROCEDURE AND BASIS OF ALLOTMENT

The Allotment of Equity Shares to Bidders/Applicants other than Individual Investors may be on proportionate basis. No Individual Investor will be allotted less than the minimum Bid Lot subject to availability of shares in Individual Investor Category and the remaining available shares, if any will be Allotted on a proportionate basis. The Issuer is required to receive a minimum subscription of 90% of the Offer. However, in case the Offer is in the nature of Offer for Sale only, then minimum subscription may not be applicable.

#### 7.1 ALLOTMENT TO INDIVIDUAL BIDDERS

Bids received from the Individual Investors at or above the Offer Price may be grouped together to determine the total demand under this category. If the aggregate demand in this category is less than or equal to the Individual Investor Category at or above the Offer Price, full Allotment may be made to the Individual Investors to the extent of the valid Bids. If the aggregate demand in this category is greater than the allocation in the Retail Category at or above the Offer Price, then the maximum number of Individual Investors who can be Allotted the minimum Bid Lot will be computed by dividing the total number of Equity Shares available for Allotment to Individual Investors by the minimum Bid Lot ("Maximum Individual Investors will then be made in the following manner:

- (a) In the event the number of Individual Investors who have submitted valid Bids in the Offer is equal to or less than Maximum Individual Investor Allottees; (i) all such Individual Investors shall be Allotted the minimum Bid Lot; and (ii) the balance available Equity Shares, if any, remaining in the Individual Investor Category shall be Allotted on a proportionate basis to the Individual Investors who have received Allotment as per (i) above for the balance demand of the Equity Shares Bid by them (i.e. who have Bid for more than the minimum Bid Lot).
- (b) In the event the number of Individual Investors who have submitted valid Bids in the Offer is more than Maximum Individual Investor Allottees, the Individual Investors (in that category) who will then be Allotted minimum Bid Lot shall be determined on the basis of draw of lots.

#### 7.2 ALLOTMENT TO NIIs

Bids received from NIIs at or above the Offer Price may be grouped together to determine the total demand under this category. The Allotment to all successful NIIs may be made at or above the Offer Price. If the aggregate demand in this category is less than or equal to the Non-Institutional Category at or above the offer Price, full Allotment may be made to NIIs to the extent of their demand. In case the aggregate demand in this category is greater than the Non-Institutional Category at or above the Offer Price, Allotment may be made on a proportionate basis up to a minimum of the Non-Institutional Category.

#### 7.3 ALLOTMENT TO QIBs

For the Basis of Allotment to QIBs Bidding in the QIB Category at or above the Offer Price may be grouped together to determine the total demand under this category. The QIB Category may be available for Allotment to QIBs who have Bid at a price that is equal to or greater than the Offer Price. Allotment may be undertaken in the following manner:

- (a) In the first instance allocation to Mutual Funds for up to 5% of the QIB Category may be determined as follows:
  - (i) In the event that Bids by Mutual Fund exceeds 5% of the QIB Category, allocation to Mutual Funds may be done on a proportionate basis for up to 5% of the QIB Category; (ii) In the event that the aggregate demand from Mutual Funds is less than 5% of the QIB Category then all Mutual Funds may get full allotment to the extent of valid Bids received above the Offer Price; and (iii) Equity Shares remaining unsubscribed, if any and not allocated to Mutual Funds may be available for allotment to all QIBs as set out at paragraph 7.4(b) below.
- (b) In the second instance, allotment to all QIBs may be determined as follows: (i) In the event of oversubscription in the QIB Category, all QIBs who have submitted Bids above the Offer Price may be Allotted Equity Shares on a proportionate basis for up to 95% of the QIB Category; (ii) Mutual Funds, who have received allocation as per (a) above, for less than the number of Equity Shares Bid for by them, are eligible to receive Equity Shares on a proportionate basis along with other QIBs; and (iii) Under-subscription below 5% of the QIB Category, if any, from Mutual Funds, may be included for allocation to the remaining QIBs on a proportionate basis.

### 7.4 BASIS OF ALLOTMENT FOR QIBs (OTHER THAN ANCHOR INVESTORS), NIIs AND RESERVED CATEGORY IN CASE OF OVER-SUBSCRIBED OFFER

In the event of the Offer being over-subscribed, the Issuer may finalise the Basis of Allotment in consultation with the NSE Limited (The Designated Stock Exchange) in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

The allocation may be made in marketable lots, on a proportionate basis as explained below:

(a) Bidders may be categorized according to the number of Equity Shares applied for.

- (b) The total number of Equity Shares to be Allotted to each category as a whole may be arrived at on a proportionate basis, which is the total number of Equity Shares applied for in that category (number of Bidders in the category multiplied by the number of Equity Shares applied for) multiplied by the inverse of the oversubscription ratio.
- (c) The number of Equity Shares to be Allotted to the successful Bidders may be arrived at on a proportionate basis, which is total number of Equity Shares applied for by each Bidder in that category multiplied by the inverse of the over-subscription ratio.
- (d) In all Bids where the proportionate Allotment is less than the minimum Bid Lot decided per Bidder, the Allotment may be made as follows: the successful Bidders out of the total Bidders for a category may be determined by a draw of lots in a manner such that the total number of Equity Shares Allotted in that category is equal to the number of Equity Shares calculated in accordance with (b) above; and each successful Bidder may be Allotted a minimum of such Equity Shares equal to the minimum Bid Lot finalised by the Issuer.
- (e) If the proportionate Allotment to a Bidder is a number that is more than the minimum Bid Lot but is not a multiple of one (which is the marketable lot), the decimal may be rounded off to the higher whole number if that decimal is 0.5 or higher. If that number is lower than 0.5 it may be rounded off to the lower whole number. Allotment to all Bidders in such categories may be arrived at after such rounding off.
- (f) If the Equity Shares allocated on a proportionate basis to any category are more than the Equity Shares Allotted to the Bidders in that category, the remaining Equity Shares available for allotment may be first adjusted against any other category, where the Allotted Equity Shares are not sufficient for proportionate Allotment to the successful Bidders in that category. The balance Equity Shares, if any, remaining after such adjustment may be added to the category comprising Bidders applying for minimum number of Equity Shares.

Individual Investor' means an investor who applies for minimum application size. Investors may note that in case of over subscription allotment shall be on proportionate basis and will be finalized in consultation with NSE.

The Executive Director / Managing Director of NSE - the Designated Stock Exchange in addition to Book Running Lead Manager and Registrar to the Public Offer shall be responsible to ensure that the basis of allotment is finalized in a fair and proper manner in accordance with the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

#### 7.5 DESIGNATED DATE AND ALLOTMENT OF EQUITY SHARES

#### (a) Designated Date:

On the Designated date, the SCSBs shall transfers the funds represented by allocations of the Equity Shares into Public Offer Account with the Bankers to the Offer.

The Company will Offer and dispatch letters of allotment/ or letters of regret along with refund order or credit the allotted securities to the respective beneficiary accounts, if any within a period of 4 working days of the Bid/ Offer Closing Date. The Company will intimate the details of allotment of securities to Depository immediately on allotment of securities under relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 or other applicable provisions, if any

#### (b) Issuance of Allotment Advice:

- 1) Upon approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange.
- 2) On the basis of approved Basis of Allotment, the Issuer shall pass necessary corporate action to facilitate the allotment and credit of equity shares. Bidders are advised to instruct their Depository Participants to accept the Equity Shares that may be allotted to them pursuant to the Offer.
  - The Book Running Lead Manager or the Registrar to the Offer will dispatch an Allotment Advice to their Bidders who have been allocated Equity Shares in the Offer. The dispatch of Allotment Advice shall be deemed a valid, binding and irrevocable contract for the Allotment to such Bidder.
- 3) Issuer will make the allotment of the Equity Shares and initiate corporate action for credit of shares to the successful Bidders Depository Account within 2 working days of the Offer Closing date. The Issuer also ensures the credit of shares to the successful Bidders Depository Account is completed within one working Day from the date of allotment, after the funds are transferred from ASBA Public Offer Account to Public Offer account of the issuer.

#### **SECTION 8: INTEREST AND REFUNDS**

#### 8.1 COMPLETION OF FORMALITIES FOR LISTING & COMMENCEMENT OF TRADING

The Issuer may ensure that all steps for the completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at all the Stock Exchanges are taken within three Working Days of the Bid/ Offer Closing Date.

#### 8.2 GROUNDS FOR REFUND

#### 8.2.1 NON-RECEIPT OF LISTING PERMISSION

An Issuer makes an application to the Stock Exchange for permission to deal in/list and for an official quotation of the Equity Shares. The Stock Exchange from where such permission is sought are disclosed in RHP/Prospectus. The Designated Stock Exchange will be disclosed in the RHP/Prospectus with which the Basis of Allotment may be finalized.

If the Issuer fails to make application to the Stock Exchange and obtain permission for listing of the Equity Shares, in accordance with the provisions of Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Issuer may be punishable with a fine which shall not be less than  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{$\sim}}$  5 lakhs but which may extend to  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{$\sim}}$  50 lakhs and every officer of the Issuer who is in default shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine which shall not be less than  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{$\sim}}$  50,000 but which may extend to  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{$\sim}}$  3 lakhs, or with both.

If the permissions to deal in and for an official quotation of the Equity Shares are not granted by any of the Stock Exchange, the Issuer may forthwith take steps to refund, without interest, all moneys received from the Bidders/Applicants in pursuance of the RHP/Prospectus.

If such money is not refunded to Bidders within the prescribed time after the Issuer becomes liable to repay it, then the Issuer and every director of the Issuer who is an officer in default may, on and from such expiry of such period, be liable to repay the money, with interest at such rate, as disclosed in the RHP/Prospectus.

#### 8.2.2 NON-RECEIPT OF MINIMUM SUBSCRIPTION

This Offer is not restricted to any minimum subscription level and is 100% underwritten. As per Section 39 of the Companies Act, 2013, if the stated minimum amount has not been subscribed and the sum payable on application is not received within a period of 30 days from the date of the Prospectus, the application money has to be returned within such period as may be prescribed. If our Company does not receive the 100% subscription of the offer through the Offer Document including devolvement of Underwriters, if any, within sixty (60) days from the date of closure of the Offer, our Company shall forthwith refund the entire subscription amount received. If there is a delay beyond four days after our Company becomes liable to pay the amount, our Company and every officer in default will, on and from the expiry of this period, be jointly and severally liable to repay the money, with interest or other penalty as prescribed under the SEBI Regulations, the Companies Act 2013 and applicable law.

In accordance with Regulation 260 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, our Offer shall be hundred percent underwritten. Thus, the underwriting obligations shall be for the entire hundred percent of the offer through the Prospectus and shall not be restricted to the minimum subscription level.

Further, in accordance with Regulation 267(2) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, our Company shall ensure that the minimum application size in terms of number of specified securities shall not be less than two lots per applications i.e. the minimum application size shall be above  $\geq 2,00,000$ /- (Rupees Two Lac only).

#### 8.2.3 MINIMUM NUMBER OF ALLOTTEES

Further, in accordance with Regulation 268(1) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, our Company shall ensure that the number of prospective allottees to whom the Equity Shares will allotted will not be less than 200 (Two Hundred).

#### 8.3 MODE OF REFUND

- 1. **In case of ASBA Bids:** Within two Working Days of the Bid/Offer Closing Date, the Registrar to the Offer may give instructions to SCSBs or in case of Bids by Individual Investors applying through the UPI mechanism to the Sponsor Bank to revoke the mandate and for unblocking the amount for unsuccessful Bids or for any excess amount blocked on Bidding.
- 2. In the case of Bids from Eligible NRI Bidders and FPIs, refunds, if any, may generally be payable in Indian Rupees only and net of bank charges and/or commission. If so desired, such payments in Indian Rupees may be converted into U.S. Dollars or any other freely convertible currency as may be permitted by the RBI at the rate of exchange prevailing at the time of remittance and may be dispatched by registered post. The Company may not be responsible for loss, if any, incurred by the Bidder/Applicant on account of conversion of foreign currency.

#### 8.4 INTEREST IN CASE OF DELAY IN ALLOTMENT OR REFUND

The Issuer may pay interest at the rate of 15% per annum if refund orders, as applicable, are not dispatched or if, in a case where the refund or portion thereof is made in electronic manner, the refund instructions have not been given to the clearing system in the disclosed manner and/or demat credits are not made to Bidders/Applicants or instructions for unblocking of funds in the ASBA Account are not dispatched within the two Working Days of the Bid/ offer Closing Date.

The Issuer may pay interest at 15% per annum and within such time as disclosed in the offer document and BRLM shall ensure the same.

#### SECTION 9: GLOSSARY AND ABBREVIATIONS

Terms	Description
Abridged Prospectus	Abridged Prospectus means a memorandum containing such salient features of a Prospectus
l lestagea i respectas	as may be specified by SEBI in this regard.
Acknowledgement Slip	The slip or document issued by the Designated Intermediary to an Applicant as proof of
l remie wie egement zup	registration of the Application.
Allottee (s)	The successful applicant to whom the Equity Shares are being / have been issued.
Allotment/Allot/Allotted	Unless the context otherwise requires, allotment of Equity Shares Issued pursuant to the Fresh
	Issue pursuant to successful Bidders.
Allotment Advice	Note or advice or intimation of Allotment sent to the Bidders who have been allotted Equity
	Shares after the Basis of Allotment has been approved by the Designated Stock Exchanges.
Anchor Investor	A Qualified Institutional Buyer, applying under the Anchor Investor Portion in accordance with the requirements specified in the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the Red Herring Prospectus and who has Bid for an amount of at least ₹ 200 lakhs.
Anchor Investor Allocation	The price at which Equity Shares will be allocated to the Anchor Investors in terms of the Red
Price	Herring Prospectus and the Prospectus, which will be decided by our Company in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager during the Anchor Investor Bidding Date.
	The application form used by an Anchor Investor to make a Bid in the Anchor Investor Portion
Application Form	and which will be considered as an application for Allotment in terms of the Red Herring Prospectus and the Prospectus.
	One Working Day prior to the Bid/offer Opening Date, on which Bids by Anchor Investors
	shall be submitted, prior to and after which the Book Running Lead Manager will not accept
Bidding Date	any Bids from Anchor Investors, and allocation to the Anchor Investors shall be completed.
1	With respect to Anchor Investor(s), it shall be the Anchor Investor Bidding Date, and in the
Date	event the Anchor Investor Allocation Price is lower than the offer Price, not later than two
	Working Days after the Bid/ offer Closing Date.
Anchor Investor Portion	Up to 60% of the QIB Portion which may be allocated by our Company, in consultation with
	the Book Running Lead Manager, to the Anchor Investors on a discretionary basis in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
	One-third of the Anchor Investor Portion shall be reserved for domestic Mutual Funds, subject
	to valid Bids being received from domestic Mutual Funds at or above the Anchor Investor
	Allocation Price, in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
Application Form	The Form in terms of which the applicant shall apply for the Equity Shares of our Company
Applicant	Any prospective investor who makes an application for Equity Shares in terms of this Red
	Herring Prospectus
Application Supported by	An application, whether physical or electronic, used by ASBA Bidders to make a Bid and
Blocked Amount / ASBA	authorising an SCSB to block the Bid Amount in the specified bank account maintained with
	such SCSB and will include amounts blocked by UPI Bidders using the UPI Mechanism.
ASBA Account	An account maintained with the SCSB and specified in the application form submitted by ASBA applicant for blocking the amount mentioned in the application form.
ASBA Bidders	Any prospective investor(s) / Bidder (s) in this offer who apply(ies) through the ASBA
	process except Anchor Investor.
ASBA Form/ Bid cum	An application form (with or without UPI ID, as applicable), whether physical or electronic,
Application	used by Bidders which will be considered as the application for Allotment in terms of the Red
	Herring Prospectus or the Prospectus.
Bankers to the Offer	Collectively, the Escrow Collection Bank(s), Refund Bank(s), Public Offer Account Bank(s)
	and the Sponsor Bank(s), in this case being Axis bank Limited.
1 -	Agreement dated August 11, 2025 entered into amongst the Company, Book Running Lead
Agreement	Manager, the Registrar and the Banker of the Offer.
Basis of Allotment	The basis on which the Equity Shares will be Allotted to successful bidders under the offer and which is described in the chapter titled "Offer Procedure" beginning on page Error!
	Bookmark not defined. of this Red Herring Prospectus.
Bid	An indication to make an offer during the Bid/ Offer Period by a Bidder (other than an Anchor
	Investor) pursuant to submission of the ASBA Form, or during the Anchor Investor Bid/ Offer
	Period by an Anchor Investor, pursuant to submission of the Anchor Investor Application
	Form, to subscribe to or purchase the Equity Shares at a price within the Price Band, including
	all revisions and modifications thereto as permitted under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and

Terms	Description
	in terms of the Red Herring Prospectus and the Bid cum Application Form. The term "Bidding" shall be construed accordingly.
Bid Amount	The highest value of optional Bids indicated in the Bid cum Application Form, and payable by the Bidder or blocked in the ASBA Account of the ASBA Bidder, as the case may be, upon submission of the Bid in the Offer, as applicable.
Bid cum Application Form	The Anchor Investor Application Form or the ASBA Form, as the context requires.
Bid Lot	[•] Equity Shares and in multiples of [•] Equity Shares thereafter
Bid/ Offer Period	Except in relation to any Bids received from the Anchor Investors, the period between the Bid/ Offer Opening Date and the Bid/ Offer Closing Date, inclusive of both days, during which prospective Bidders can submit their Bids, including any revisions thereof in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the terms of the Red Herring Prospectus. Provided, however, that the Bidding shall be kept open for a minimum of three Working Days for all categories of Bidders.
	Our Company in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager may consider closing the Bid/ Offer Period for the QIB Portion One Working Day prior to the Bid/ Offer Closing Date which shall also be notified in an advertisement in same newspapers in which the Bid/ Offer Opening Date was published, in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
	In cases of force majeure, banking strike or similar unforeseen circumstances, our Company in consultation with the BRLM, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the Bid / Offer Period for a minimum period of one working day, subject to the Bid/ Offer Period not exceeding 10 Working Days.
Bid/ Offer Closing Date	Except in relation to any Bids received from the Anchor Investors, the date after which the Designated Intermediaries will not accept any Bids, which shall be published in all edition of Financial Express (A widely circulated English National Daily Newspaper) and all edition of Jansatta (A widely circulated Hindi National Daily Newspaper) and Ahmedabad edition of Financial Express, Gujarati Daily Newspaper, Gujarati being the regional language of Gujarat where our registered office is located.
	Our Company in consultation with the BRLM, may, consider closing the Bid/ Offer Period for QIBs one Working Day prior to the Bid/ Offer Closing Date in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
	In case of any revision, the extended Bid/ Offer Closing Date shall be widely disseminated by notification to the Stock Exchanges, and also be notified on the websites of the BRLM and at the terminals of the Syndicate Members, if any and communicated to the Designated Intermediaries and the Sponsor Bank, which shall also be notified in an advertisement in same newspapers in which the Bid/ Offer Opening Date was published, as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
Bid/ Offer Opening Date	Except in relation to any Bids received from the Anchor Investors, the date on which the Designated Intermediaries shall start accepting Bids, which shall be published in in all edition of Financial Express (A widely circulated English National Daily Newspaper) and all edition of Jansatta (A widely circulated Hindi National Daily Newspaper) and Ahmedabad edition of Financial Express Gujarati Daily Newspaper, Gujarati being the regional language of Gujarat where our registered office is located.
Bidder/ Investor/Applicant	Any prospective investor who makes a bid pursuant to the terms of the Red Herring Prospectus and the Bid-Cum-Application Form and unless otherwise stated or implied, which includes an ASBA Bidder and an Anchor Investor.
Bidding	The process of making a Bid. Bidding for all categories on the last day shall close at 4.00 PM. Downward modification and cancellation shall not be applicable to any of the category of bidding. Placing bid on cut of price shall not be applicable/available to any of the category of bidding.
Bidding/ Collection Centers	Centers at which the Designated intermediaries shall accept the ASBA Forms, i.e., Designated SCSB Branches for SCSBs, specified locations for syndicates, broker centers for registered brokers, designated RTA Locations for RTAs and designated CDP locations for CDPs.
Book Building Process/ Book Building Method	Book building process, as provided in Part A of Schedule XIII of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, in terms of which the Offer is being made.

Terms	Description
BRLM / Book Running	Book Running Lead Manager to the Offer, in this case being Swastika Investmart Limited,
Lead Manager	SEBI Registered Category I Merchant Banker.
Broker Centres	Broker centres notified by the Stock Exchanges where ASBA Bidders can submit the ASBA
	Forms to a Registered Broker, provided that Individual Investor who applies for minimum
	application size may only submit ASBA Forms at such broker centres if they are Bidding
	using the UPI Mechanism. The details of such broker centres, along with the names and
	contact details of the Registered Brokers are available on the respective websites of the Stock
	Exchanges at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com.
	The Note or advice or intimation sent to each successful Applicant indicating the Equity which
Allocation Note	will be allotted, after approval of Basis of Allotment by the designated Stock Exchange.
Cap Price	The higher end of the Price Band, above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Investor Offer
	Price will not be finalised and above which no Bids will be accepted, including any revisions
	thereof. The Cap Price shall be at least 105% of the Floor Price and shall not be more than
Clima I I	120% of the Floor Price.
Client Id	Client Identification Number maintained with one of the Depositories in relation to Demat
C. H. diana D. a. diana	account
	A depository participant as defined under the Depositories Act, 1996, registered with SEBI
Participants or CDPs	and who is eligible to procure applications at the Designated CDP Locations in terms of circular no. CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/2015 dated November 10, 2015 issued by SEBI as
	per the lists available on the websites of BSE and NSE, as updated from time to time.
Controlling Branches of	Such branches of the SCSBs which coordinate with the BRLM, the Registrar to the Offer and
the SCSBs	the Stock Exchange.
Cut-off Price	Offer Price, being ₹ [•] per Equity Shares, finalised by our Company in consultation with the
Cut-on Trice	Book Running Lead Manager, which shall be any price within the Price Band.
Demographic Details	The demographic details of the Applicants such as their Address, PAN, name of the applicant
Demographic Betaris	father/husband, investor status, occupation and Bank Account details and UPI Id, as
	applicable.
Depository	A depository registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Depositories and Participants)
Depository	Regulations, 2018.
Designated Date	The date on which funds are transferred from the Escrow Account(s) and the amounts blocked
	are transferred from the ASBA Accounts, as the case may be, to the Public Offer Account(s)
	or the Refund Account(s), as applicable, in terms of the Red Herring Prospectus and the
	Prospectus, after the finalisation of the Basis of Allotment in consultation with the Designated
	Stock Exchange, following which Equity Shares may be Allotted to successful Bidders in the
	Offer.
Designated SCSB	Such branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the ASBA Bid cum Application Form from
Branches	the applicant and a list of which is available on the website of SEBI at
	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34
	&
	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=35
	Or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
Designated CDP Locations	Such locations of the CDPs where applicant can submit the Bid cum Application Forms to
	Collecting Depository Participants.
	The details of such Designated CDP Locations, along with names and contact details of the
	Collecting Depository Participants eligible to accept Bid cum Application Forms are available
Designated DTA Leastions	on the websites of the Stock Exchange i.e. <a href="www.nseindia.com">www.nseindia.com</a> Such locations of the RTAs where bidder can submit the Bid cum Application Forms to RTAs.
Designated RTA Locations	The details of such Designated RTA Locations, along with names and contact details of the
	RTAs eligible to accept Bid cum Application Forms are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange i.e. <a href="https://www.nseindia.com">www.nseindia.com</a>
Designated Intermediaries/	An SCSB's with whom the bank account to be blocked, is maintained, a syndicate member
Collecting Agent	(or sub-syndicate member), a Stock Broker registered with recognized Stock Exchange, a
Concerns rigent	Depositary Participant, a registrar to an offer and share transfer agent (RTA) (whose names
	is mentioned on website of the stock exchange as eligible for this activity).
DP/Depository Participant	A Depository Participant as defined under the Depositories Act, 1996.
Designated Stock	
Exchange	Emerge Platform of National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE EMERGE").
DP ID	Depository Participant's Identity Number.
L	1 1 4

d BRLM. e or invitation s an invitation e an Offer or constitutes an emat accounts sion Form and he beneficiary g less than the Investor offer	QFIs from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.	aft Red Herring ospectus gagement Letter igible NRI ectronic Transfer of onds igible QFIs crow Account est/ Sole idder/applicant/bidder
e or invitation s an invitation e an Offer or constitutes an emat accounts sion Form and ne beneficiary g less than the Investor offer	The Engagement letter dated September 18, 2023 executed between Offeror and BI NRIs from jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an issue or under the Offer and in relation to whom this Red Herring Prospectus constitutes an to subscribe to the Equity Shares Allotted herein.  Of Refunds through ECS, NEFT, Direct Credit or RTGS as applicable.  QFIs from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the be account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor in the subject of the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor in the Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor in the Equity Shares is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus constitutes and the subject to make an invitation under the Offer Price and the Invitation under the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor Invent	gagement Letter igible NRI ectronic Transfer of nds igible QFIs crow Account rst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder
e or invitation s an invitation e an Offer or constitutes an emat accounts sion Form and he beneficiary g less than the Investor offer	NRIs from jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an issue or under the Offer and in relation to whom this Red Herring Prospectus constitutes an to subscribe to the Equity Shares Allotted herein.  Of Refunds through ECS, NEFT, Direct Credit or RTGS as applicable.  QFIs from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the be account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventors.	ectronic Transfer of nds igible QFIs  crow Account rst/ Sole ider/applicant/bidder
e or invitation s an invitation e an Offer or constitutes an emat accounts sion Form and he beneficiary g less than the Investor offer	NRIs from jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an issue or under the Offer and in relation to whom this Red Herring Prospectus constitutes an to subscribe to the Equity Shares Allotted herein.  Of Refunds through ECS, NEFT, Direct Credit or RTGS as applicable.  QFIs from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the be account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventors.	ectronic Transfer of nds igible QFIs  crow Account rst/ Sole ider/applicant/bidder
e an Offer or constitutes an emat accounts sion Form and ne beneficiary gless than the Investor offer	to subscribe to the Equity Shares Allotted herein.  Of Refunds through ECS, NEFT, Direct Credit or RTGS as applicable.  QFIs from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the be account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventors.	ectronic Transfer of nds igible QFIs  crow Account rst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder
sion Form and ne beneficiary gless than the Investor offer	Refunds through ECS, NEFT, Direct Credit or RTGS as applicable.  QFIs from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the be account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventors.	ectronic Transfer of nds igible QFIs  crow Account rst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder
sion Form and ne beneficiary gless than the Investor offer	QFIs from such jurisdictions outside India where it is not unlawful to make an invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the beaccount held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor	nds igible QFIs  crow Account rst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder  oor Price
sion Form and ne beneficiary gless than the Investor offer	invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the beaccount held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor	crow Account rst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder  oor Price
sion Form and ne beneficiary gless than the Investor offer	invitation under the offer and in relation to whom the Red Herring Prospectus consinvitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the beaccount held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor	crow Account rst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder  oor Price
sion Form and ne beneficiary gless than the Investor offer	invitation to purchase the Equity Shares issued thereby and who have opened demat with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the beaccount held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventor	crow Account rst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder  oor Price
sion Form and ne beneficiary g less than the Investor offer	with SEBI registered qualified depositary participants.  Accounts to be opened with the Banker to the Offer.  The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the be account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inventors.	crow Account cst/ Sole dder/applicant/bidder cor Price
less than the Investor offer	The bidder whose name appears first in the Bid cum Application Form or Revision in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the be account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Investigation.	rst/ Sole lder/applicant/bidder por Price
less than the Investor offer	in case of joint Bids, whose name shall also appear as the first holder of the beaccount held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Investment	dder/applicant/bidder
g less than the Investor offer	account held in joint names.  The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Investigation	por Price
Investor offer	The lower end of the Price Band, subject to any revision(s) thereto, not being less face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Investigation	oor Price
Investor offer	face value of Equity Shares, at or above which the Offer Price and the Anchor Inve	
reign Venture	Price will be finalised and below which no Bids will be accepted.	
reign Venture		
	tal Foreign Venture Capital Investors registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Foreign	reign Venture Capital
	Capital Investor) Regulations, 2000.	
	A Foreign Portfolio Investor who has been registered pursuant to the of Secur	<u>o</u>
	Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2014, provided	
	FII or QFI who holds a valid certificate of registration shall be deemed to be a foreign	
aid as per the		
f the Fugitive	· ·	_
	2018.	
		` '
d the circular l		
	V(CEDI/II) (CED/DII 1/CID/D/0000/05) 1 . 13/ 1 15 0000 1.1 . 1	
no. SEBI / HO	(SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL1/CIR/P/2020/37) dated March 17, 2020 and the circular no. S	
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and	
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document	
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.	
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number	R Number
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/	R Number dividual Bidders/
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be vided that the	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/ rs/ Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide	R Number dividual Bidders/dividual Investors/
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be vided that the	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/  rs/ Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through the state of the state	R Number dividual Bidders/dividual Investors/dividual Applicants/
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be vided that the	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/ Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying throse.)  Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).	R Number dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ stail Individual Investors/
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be evided that the g through their	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/ Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying throws/ Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).	R Number dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  vided that the g through their	/ CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/  rs/ Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying thromal Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not provided the statement of the NRIs of the Net Offer consisting of not the NRIs of the Net Offer consisting of not the NRIs of the Net Offer consisting of not the NRIs of the Net Offer consisting of not the NRIs of the NRIs of the Net Offer consisting of not the NRIs of th	R Number dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders dividual Investors
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  vided that the g through their  f not less than investors who	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying throwards)  Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve	R Number dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ tail Individual Investors/ dividual Bidders dividual Investors dividual Investors rtion
oo. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  vided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/  rs/ Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inveapplies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulation	R Number dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ stail Individual Investors/ stail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion
oo. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  vided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve applies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulatio was not less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to valid Bids having been received at	R Number  dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion
oo. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  vided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which ed at or above	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through the standard Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve applies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulatio was not less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to valid Bids having been received at the Offer Price.	R Number  dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  wided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which ed at or above	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve applies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulatio was not less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to valid Bids having been received at the Offer Price.  The Initial Public Offer of 64,68,000 Equity shares comprising of Fresh issue of 4.50 to 10 to	R Number  dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion  O/ Offer / Offer Size/
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  wided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which ed at or above  of 49,44,000 c offer price of	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  rs/  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve applies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulatio was not less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to valid Bids having been received at the Offer Price.  The Initial Public Offer of 64,68,000 Equity shares comprising of Fresh issue of Equity shares and an Offer for Sale of 15,24,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each at offer	R Number  dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion  O/ Offer / Offer Size/ blic Offer /Initial Public
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  wided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which ed at or above  of 49,44,000 c offer price of	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve applies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulatio was not less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to valid Bids having been received at the Offer Price.  The Initial Public Offer of 64,68,000 Equity shares comprising of Fresh issue of 4.50 to 10 to	R Number dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ stail Individual Investors/ dividual Investors/ stail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion  O/ Offer / Offer Size/ blic Offer /Initial Public fer /Initial Public
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  vided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which ed at or above  of 49,44,000 coffer price of gating to ₹ [•]	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve applies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulatio was not less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to valid Bids having been received at the Offer Price.  The Initial Public Offer of 64,68,000 Equity shares comprising of Fresh issue of ₹ [•]/- per Equity share, including a premium of ₹ [•]/- per equity share aggregatin lakhs.	R Number  dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion  O/ Offer / Offer Size/ blic Offer /Initial Public fer /Initial Public fering
no. SEBI / HO I and the UPI ment shall be  vided that the g through their  f not less than investors who lations, which ed at or above  of 49,44,000 c offer price of gating to ₹ [•]  areholders and	CFD / DIL2 / CIR / P / 2020 / 50 dated March 30, 2020, notified by SEBI and Circulars, as amended from time to time. The General Information Document available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the BRLM.  General Index Registry Number  Individual Bidders who applies for minimum application size for two lots. Provide minimum application size shall be above ₹ 2,00,000/- (including HUFs applying through Karta and Eligible NRIs and does not include NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).  The portion of the Offer being not less than 35% of the Net Offer consisting of not 21,50,400 Equity Shares which was made available for allocation to Individual inve applies for minimum application size in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulation was not less than the minimum Bid Lot, subject to valid Bids having been received at the Offer Price.  The Initial Public Offer of 64,68,000 Equity shares comprising of Fresh issue of ₹ [•]/- per Equity share, including a premium of ₹ [•]/- per equity share aggregatin lakhs.	R Number  dividual Bidders/ dividual Investors/ dividual Applicants/ etail Individual Investors/ etail Individual Bidders dividual Investors rtion  O/ Offer / Offer Size/ blic Offer /Initial Public fer /Initial Public fering fer Agreement/
and iss and iss 3, noti /2015) 21, 20	investor till the expiry of the block of three years for which fees have been paid a SEBI (Foreign Institutional Investors) Regulations, 1995, as amended  The Fresh Issue of 49,44,000 Equity Shares aggregating up to ₹ [•] Lakhs.  An individual who is declared a fugitive economic offender under Section 12 of the Economic Offenders Act, 2018  Fraudulent borrower as defined under Regulation 2(1)(III) of the SEBI ICDR Regulation 2018.  The General Information Document for investing in public issues prepared and accordance with the circulars (CIR/CFD/DIL/12/2013) dated October 23, 2013, no SEBI and updated pursuant to the circular (CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/11/201 November 10, 2015 and (SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL/CIR/P/2016/26) dated January 21, circular (SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/138) dated November 1, 2018 and the	esh Issue gitive Economic fender audulent Borrower eneral Information ocument (GID)

Terms	Description
	pursuant to the SEBI ICDR Regulations, based on which certain arrangements are agreed to
	in relation to the offer.
Issue/Offer Document	Issue /Offer Document includes Draft Red Herring Prospectus / Red Herring Prospectus /
	Prospectus.
Offer Proceeds	Proceeds to be raised by our Company through this Fresh Issue, for further details refer
	chapter titled "Objects of the Offer" page Error! Bookmark not defined. of this Red Herring Prospectus.
Offer Price	The Price at which the Equity Shares are being issued by our Company under this Red Herring
Office Trice	Prospectus being ₹ [•] per Equity share.
Listing Agreement	The Equity Listing Agreement to be signed between our Company and the National Stock
	Exchange of India Limited.
Market Making Agreement	The Market Making Agreement dated September 05, 2025 between our Company, Selling
	Shareholder, Book Running Lead Manager and Market Maker.
Market Maker	The Market Maker to the Offer, in this case being Jevin Stock Broker Private Limited
	The reserved portion of 3,24,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each at an Offer price of ₹ [•] each
Portion	aggregating to ₹ [•] Lakhs to be subscribed by Market Maker in this Offer.
	The minimum application size shall be two lots per application, subject to size of application
	value being more than ₹2 lakhs.
Mutual Funds	A mutual fund registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as
Nat Office	amended from time to time
Net Offer	The Offer excluding the Market Maker Reservation Portion of 61,44,000 Equity Shares of
	Face Value of ₹ 10 each fully paid for cash at a price of ₹ [•] Equity Share aggregating ₹ [•] Lakhs by our Company.
Net Proceeds	The proceeds from the Fresh Offer less the Offer related expenses applicable to the Fresh
Net i focceds	Offer, for further details refer chapter titled "Objects of the Offer" page Error! Bookmark
	not defined. of this Red Herring Prospectus.
Net QIB Portion	The portion of the QIB Portion, less the number of Equity Shares Allotted to the Anchor
	Investors.
Non-Institutional Investors	All D' ll and the control OID and L L' il all and and il and in the control of th
or NII(s) or Non-	All Bidders, that are not QIBs or Individual Investors (who applies for minimum application
Institutional Bidders or	size) and who have Bid for Equity Shares of more than two lots (but not including NRIs other than Eligible NRIs).
NIB(s)	
Non-Institutional Portion	The portion of the Offer being not less than 15% of the Net Offer, consisting of 16,58,400
	Equity Shares of face value of ₹10/ each of which (a) One-third of the portion available to
	NIIs shall be reserved for applicants with an application size of more than two lots and up to
	such lots equivalent to not more than ₹10 lakhs and (b) Two-third of the portion available to NIIs shall be reserved for applicants with an application size of more than ₹10 lakhs, provided
	that the unsubscribed portion in either of the sub-categories specified in clause (a) or (b) may
	be allocated to applicants in the other sub-category of non-intuitional investors, subject to
	valid Bids being received at or above the Offer Price.
NPCI	NPCI, a Reserve Bank of India (RBI) initiative, is an umbrella organization for all Individual
	Investor who applies for minimum application size payments in India. It has been set up with
	the guidance and support of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and Indian Banks Association
	(IBA).
Person/Persons	Any individual, sole proprietorship, unincorporated association, unincorporated organization,
	body corporate, corporation, company, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture,
	or trust or any other entity or organization validly constituted and/or incorporated in the
	jurisdiction in which it exists and operates, as the context requires.
Price Band	Price band of a minimum price of ₹ [•] per Equity Share (Floor Price) and the maximum price
	of ₹ [•] per Equity Share (Cap Price) including any revisions thereof.
	THE C. D. 1 111 11 1 1070/ Cd. Ft. D. 11 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	The Cap Price shall be at least 105% of the Floor Price and shall be less than or equal to 120%
	of the Floor Price.
	The Price Band and the minimum Bid Lot for the Offer will be decided by our Company, in
	consultation with the BRLM, and will be advertised in all editions of Financial Express (a
	widely circulated English national daily newspaper) and all edition of Jansatta (A widely
	circulated Hindi National Daily Newspaper) and Ahmedabad edition of Financial Express
	- In the second section of a material Expression

Terms	Description
	Gujarati Daily Newspaper, Gujarati being the regional language of Gujarat where our registered office is located at least two Working Days prior to the Bid/ Offer Opening Date, with the relevant financial ratios calculated at the Floor Price and at the Cap Price, and shall be made available to the Stock Exchanges for the purpose of uploading on their respective website.
Prospectus	The Prospectus dated [•] to be filed with the RoC in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013, and the SEBI ICDR Regulations containing, inter alia, the Offer Price that is determined at the end of the Book Building Process, the size of the Offer and certain other information, including any addenda or corrigenda thereto.
Public Offer Account	The 'no-lien' and 'non-interest bearing' bank account opened with the Bankers to the Offer to receive monies from the SCSBs from the bank account of the ASBA bidder, on the Designated Date.
Qualified Institutional Buyers / QIBs/ QIB Bidders	The qualified institutional buyers as defined under Regulation 2(1)(ss) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Qualified institutional buyers shall apply for more than two lots.
QIB Portion	The portion of the Offer being not more than 50% of the Offer, consisting of 6,14,400 Equity Shares of ₹ 10.00 each which shall be allotted to QIBs, including the Anchor Investors on a proportionate basis (which allocation shall be on a discretionary basis, as determined by our Company, in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager up to a limit of 60% of the QIB Portion) subject to valid Bids being received at or above the Offer Price or Anchor Investor Offer Price (for Anchor Investors Portion), as applicable
Red Herring Prospectus / RHP	The Red Herring Prospectus dated September 15, 2025 to be issued in accordance with Section 32 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, which will not have complete particulars of the price at which the Equity Shares will be Issued and the size of the Offer, including any addenda or corrigenda thereto.
Refund Account	The 'no-lien' and 'non-interest bearing' account opened / to be opened with a SEBI Registered Banker to the Offer from which the refunds of the whole or part of the Application Amount, if any, shall be made.
Refund Bank(s) / Refund Banker(s)	Bank(s) which is / are clearing member(s) and registered with the SEBI as Bankers to the offer at which the Refund Accounts will be opened in case listing of the Equity Shares does not occur, in this case being Axis Bank Limited.
Refund through electronic transfer of funds	Refunds through NECS, direct credit, RTGS or NEFT, as applicable.
Registered Broker	The Stockbrokers registered under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Stock Brokers) Regulations, 1992, with the Stock Exchanges having nationwide terminals, other than the BRLMs and the Syndicate Members and eligible to procure Bids in terms of Circular No. CIR/ CFD/ 14/ 2012 dated October 4, 2012 issued by SEBI.
Registrar Agreement	The agreement dated April 17, 2024 entered into between our Company and the Registrar to the Offer in relation to the responsibilities and obligations of the Registrar to the Offer pertaining to the Offer.
Registrar / Registrar to the Offer	Registrar to the Offer being Kfin Technologies Limited
	Unless the context specifies something else, this means the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended, including instructions and clarifications issued by SEBI from time to time.
Reserved Category/ Categories	Categories of persons eligible for making bid under reservation portion.
Reservation Portion	The portion of the offer reserved for category of eligible bidders as provided under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018.
Revision Form	The form used by the bidders to modify the quantity of Equity Shares or the bid Amount in any of their Bid cum Application Forms or any previous Revision Form(s).
	All Bidders are not allowed to withdraw or lower their Bids (in terms of quantity of Equity Shares or the Bid Amount) at any stage.
SCSB/ Self-Certified Syndicate Bank(s)	A Self Certified Syndicate Bank registered with SEBI under the SEBI (Bankers to an issue) Regulations, 1994 and issues the facility of: (a) ASBA, including blocking of bank account. A list of all SCSBs is available at

Terms	Description
	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34
	&
	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=35 (b) in relation to ASBA (using the UPI Mechanism), a list of which is available on the website of SEBI at
	https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=40, Or such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time.
	Applications through UPI in the Issue can be made only through the SCSBs mobile applications (apps) whose name appears on the SEBI website. A list of SCSBs and mobile application, which, are live for applying in public issues using UPI Mechanism is available on the website of SEBI at <a href="https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&amp;intmId=43">https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&amp;intmId=43</a> ,
	as updated from time to time.
Specified Locations	The Bidding centers where the Syndicate shall accept Bid cum Application Forms from relevant Bidders, a list of which is available on the website of SEBI ( <a href="www.sebi.gov.in">www.sebi.gov.in</a> ), and updated from time to time.
Sponsor Bank	The Banker to the Offer registered with SEBI and appointed by our Company to act as a conduit between the Stock Exchanges and the NPCI in order to push the mandate collect requests and / or payment instructions of the Individual Bidders into the UPI and carry out other responsibilities, in terms of the UPI Circulars.
Sub-Syndicate Members	The sub-syndicate members, if any, appointed by the BRLM and the Syndicate Members, to collect ASBA Forms and Revision Forms.
Syndicate Agreement	Agreement to be entered into among our Company, the Book Running Lead Manager, and the Syndicate Members in relation to collection of Bid cum Application Forms by the Syndicate.
	Intermediaries (other than Book Running Lead Manager) registered with SEBI who are permitted to accept bids, application and place orders with respect to the Offer and carry out activities as an underwriter.
Systemically Important Non- Banking Financial Company	
	The slip or document issued by a member of the Syndicate or an SCSB (only on demand), as the case may be, to the bidders, as proof of registration of the bid.
U.S. Securities Act	U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended
Underwriter	The BRLM who has underwritten this Offer pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Underwriters) Regulations, 1993, as amended from time to time.
Underwriting Agreement	The Underwriting Agreement September 05, 2025 entered between the Underwriter, BRLM, our Company and Selling Shareholders.
UPI	Unified payment Interface, which is an instant payment mechanism, developed by NPCI.
UPI Bidders	Collectively, Individual Bidders applying in the Individual Investors Portion, and Individual Bidders applying as Non-Institutional Bidders with a Bid Amount of up to ₹ 5,00,000 in the Non-Institutional Portion by using the UPI Mechanism.
UPI Circular	The SEBI circular no. CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/22 dated February 15, 2018, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2018/138 dated November 1, 2018, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/50 dated April 3, 2019, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/76 dated June 28, 2019, SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2019/85 dated July 26, 2019, Circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2019/133 dated November 8, 2019, Circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/50 dated March 30, 2020, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/2480/1/M dated March 16, 2021, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2021/47 dated March 31, 2021, SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2021/570 dated June 2, 2021 and as amended pursuant to SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2022/75 dated May 30, 2022, SEBI circular number SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/P/CIR/2022/75 dated May 30, 2022, along with the circular issued by the National Stock Exchange of India Limited having reference no. 25/2022 dated August 3, 2022 and the circular issued by NSE having reference no. 20220803-40 dated August 3, 2022 and any subsequent circulars or notifications issued by SEBI and Stock
	Exchanges in this regard.

Terms	Description
UPI ID	ID created on UPI for single-window mobile payment system developed by the NPCI.
UPI Mandate Request/	A request (intimating the Individual Bidder by way of a notification on the UPI application
Mandate Request	and by way of a SMS directing the Individual Bidder to such UPI application) to the Individual
	Bidder initiated by the Sponsor Bank to authorize blocking of funds equivalent to the
	application amount and subsequent debit to funds in case of allotment.
	UPI mandate acceptance/confirmation shall be available up to 5.00 PM on the last day of
	bidding.
UPI Mechanism	The bidding mechanism that may be used by an Individual Investor & Non-Institutional
	Investors to make a Bid in the Offer in accordance with the UPI Circulars.
UPI PIN	Password to authenticate UPI transactions.
Venture Capital Fund/	Foreign Venture Capital Funds (as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India
VCF	(Venture Capital Funds) Regulations, 1996) registered with SEBI under applicable laws in
	India.
Wilful defaulter	Wilful defaulter as defined under Regulation 2(1)(lll) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
Working Day	In accordance with Regulation 2(1)(mmm) of SEBI ICDR Regulation, working day means all
	days on which commercial banks in Ahmedabad are open for business: -
	However, in respect of announcement of price band and Offer Period, working day shall mean
	all days, excluding Saturday, Sundays and Public holidays, on which commercial banks in
	Ahmedabad are open for business.
	In respect to the time period between the Offer closing date and the listing of the specified
	securities on the stock exchange, working day shall mean all trading days of the Stock
	Exchanges, excluding Sundays and bank holiday in accordance with circular issued by SEBI.

#### SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER - R

Registered Office: Survey 279 & 280, Unit No.13, Sub Plot No. 18 Sector 3 of Dholi Integrated Spinning Park, Ahmedabad, Gujarat- 382240
Corporate Office: 322, 3rd Floor, Swaminarayan Plaza -1 Nr.Gokulesh Petrol Pump Narol, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382405
Website: www.siddhicotspin.com; E-Mail: cs@siddhicotspin.com; Telephone No: +91 70690 08810

FOR RESIDENT INDIAN INVESTORS INCLUDING RESIDENT QIBS, NON-INSTITUTIONAL BIDDERS, RETAIL INDIVIDUAL BIDDERS AND ELIGIBLE NRIS APPLYING ON A NON-REPATRIATION BASIS

	7			Board DHI	of Di	recto	ors		•								00%	В	00l	K B	UIL		FF.				Aj	Bi pli	d co cat m l	um ion											
MEMI	BERS OF	THE S	YNDIO	CATE S	TAMP	& C	ODE		SUB-S			FE MI B/CDF						BRO	OKER		1.	NA	ΜĒ	&	CON	ΙΤΑ	CT	DE'	ΓΑΙ	LS	OF S	SOI	LE /	FII	RST	ß BI	DDI	ER			
SUB-BI	ROKER'	S / SUE	-AGE	NT'S S	ГАМР	<b>'</b> & C	ODE										COI	)E			Mr. /Ms./M/s.																				
•	BANK	BRA	NCH :	SERI	AL N	0.						SCSI	B SE	ERIA	AL I	NO.					Tel. No. (with STD code) / Mobile  2. PAN OF SOLE / FIRST BIDDER																				
3. BI	DDER	'S D	EPO	SITO	DRY	AC	CO	UN	T D	ET.	ΛIL	S		1	NSI	DL	Ç	] (	CDS	L													6	. IN	VE	STO	OR S	STA	ΓUS		
								$\perp$																										⊐н	indu	Unc		d Far		HUF	7*
For N	ISDL en	nter 8	digit I	OP ID	follo	wed	by 8	dig	it Cli	ent i	ID /	For	CDS	L en	nter	16 0	ligit	Cli	ent II	)														ן Sי	yster	nical	ly Im		nt NI	3FCs	
Bid	4. BID OPTIONS (ONLY RETAIL  No. of Equity Shares Bi (Bids must be in m of 1200 Equity Sl  8   7   6   5   4										L F	3			(Pri	Pric	e pe	r E Itip	quity oles of 1 Dis	/ Sh: f₹1	are (	₹)/ " ) (In	Figu Net	ires (	only)	- 1	Cut-c		5. (	Ret Ind Bid	ividua der			□ M □ N □ In □ In □ V	lutua ation sura sura entu	l Funal In nce Ince Ince Ince Ince Ince Ince Ince I	nds - ivestr Funds Comp ipital	MF nent s - IF canies Fund estme	Fund s - IC l - VC	ions - - NIF F nd - A	7
									2				+		Ļ		-			<u> </u>	+	_		_		1(1	icasc •	1			itutio	nal		□N	on R	lesid	ent Ir		- NR	I	
Option						+	+		<u> </u>		+		+		Ļ		+	$\searrow$		$\not \sqsubseteq$	+	_	$\vdash$		_	+	늗	] ]		Bid	der		-	⊐À	ll en	tities	othe	r thar	ı QIB	s, Bo - NO	
(OR) O						_	4		Ļ	_	+		_		Ļ		+	-	X	$\vdash$	+		<u> </u>	$\leq$		+	늗	<u> </u>		QI	3		*/-	P	lease	Spe	cify_				cation by
(OR) O	•	nnlicati	ons mi	ist he n	nade ii	n mir	imum	nof 2	400 F	anity	/ Sha	res an	d fiir	ther 1	mult	inles	of 12	200	Fanit	/ Sha	res ac	cordi	ingly										HU	JF wo	uld be	treate	d on p	ar with	indivia	lual).	
	YMEN'										Dia	es un	u rui	uner i		рис	01 12		z-quit.	Dila	res ac	coru	6.7			I	AYM	EN'	ГОР	TIO	N : F	UL	L P	AYI	ME	NT	✓				
Amou	unt bloo	cked (	₹ in i	figure	s)		$\Box$							Ī				(₹	in v	vord	ls) _																				
Bank or	A/c No. Name	_	anch																																	I _					
45 chara	acters)	L					<u>_</u>	ᆜ	Щ																																Ш
PUBLIC OF	EHALF OF J	') AND HI	REBY A	GREE AN	ID CONI	FIRM T	HE 'BIL	ODER'S	S UNDE	READ	ING' A	8 GIVE	B. S	IG	NA'	TUI	RE (A	OF S I	FAS PER all ac	BA BA BA	BA NK are	NY) HI NK RE	AC CCO ssary	CONF CO RD	IRM TH.	H(	OLD	ER	THE I	ISTRU	ROSPECTIONS	FOR F	ILLING EMBE MBE	GUPTI ERS O R / R I	HEBIE FTH EGIS	E SY	APPLIC NDIC <i>A</i> RED I	ATION ATE / S B R O k	FORM O SUB - S CER /	GIVEN O	OVERLEAR CATE / CDP /
		_		_		Ξ			_		Ξ										AR I							R	— id c		$\equiv$										
	2			SID		_			LII OF	_	_				Sub	Me -Sy	mbe ndic	ers ate	edge of the Me 3 / C	he S mb	ynd er /	icat Reg	e / istei					ppl Fo	icat rm	ion No.	Fir	st B	idd	er							
DP ID																																									
-	unt bloc Name			ìgure	s)			_						I	ASB	A Ba	ank A	/c N	No./U	PI IC	)												Sta	ımp	& S	lign	ature	of S	SCSE	Bra	nch
Recei	ved fro	m Mr	/Ms	/M/s																																					
-	hone / l			.,,,,				_	<u> </u>			E	ma	il					. ,	ΓE.Δ	AR I	IFR	E													_					

Stamp & Signature of Members of the Syndicate / Sub-Syndicate Member / Registered Broker / SCSB / CDP / RTA / Agent

SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED -INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER - R

No. of Equity Shares

Amount Blocked (₹ in figures)

ASBA Bank A/c No./UPI ID

Bank Name & Branch \_

PLEASE FILL IN BLOCK LETTERS

Name of Sole / First Bidder

Acknowledgement Slip for Bidder

Bid cum

Application
Form No.

SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED

Option 2

Option 3

Option 1

#### IN THE NATURE OF ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS - MEMORANDUM CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE RED HERRING PROSPECTUS DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 2025 (THE "RHP"). YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ GREATER DETAILS AVAILABLE IN THE RHP.

#### BIDDER'S UNDERTAKING AND CONFIRMATION FOR BID CUM APPLICATION FORM

(IN CASE OF A JOINT BID, THE CONFIRMATIONS, AUTHORISATIONS, UNDERTAKINGS AND REPRESENTATIONS MADE BY THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JOINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ALL THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING OUT OF THE OFFER OF EQUITY SHARES.)

The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be offered or sold, and Bids may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the applicable laws of such jurisdiction. On the basis of the RHP dated September 15, 2025, filed with the Registrar of Companies, Ahmedabad. I/We hereby confirm that I am/we are eligible person(s) to invest in the Offer in accordance with applicable laws. The amount payable on Bidding has been blocked in the ASBA Account with the relevant SCSB or the bank account linked with the UPI ID (in case as mentioned in this Bid cum Application Form, as the case may be I/We agree to accept the Equity Shares Bid for, or such lesser number as many been blocked in the ASBA with the relevant SCSB are the subject to the terms of the RHP, Abridged Prospectus, the GID, the Bid cum Application Form and other applicable laws. I/We undertake that I/we will sign all such other documents and do all such acts, if any, necessary on my/our part to enable me/us to be registered as the holder(s) as surject to the terms of the Equity Shares which may be Allotted and to register myour address as given in the Depository records and to application for the Equity Shares which may be Allotted and to register myour address as given in the Depository records and to application for the Equity Shares which may be Allotted and to register myour address as given in the Depository records and to application for the Equity Shares which may be Allotted and to register myour address as given in the Depository records and to application for myour address and for the Equity Shares which may be Allotted and to register myour address as given in the Depository records and to application for myour and the state of the Equity Shares which may be Allotted and the register of members of the Company. We acknowledge that in case of QIB Bidders, only the SCSBs (for Bids other than the Bids by Anchor Investors), and the BRLM and their affiliated Syndicate Member (only in the Specified Locations) have the right to reject Bids (including on technical grounds) at the time of acceptance of Bid cum Application form provided that the reasons for rejecting the same shall be provided to such Bidder in writing, whereas it has a right to reject it from Non-Institutional Bidders based on technical grounds and/or as specified in the Abridged Prospectus, GID and the RHP as application for company to make the necessary changes in this Bid cum Application Form and the RHP for filing of the Prospectus with the RoC without intimation to me'us and use this Bid cum Application Form as the application form for the purpose of the Offer. I/We confirm that I/we have read the RHP. My / our investment decision is solely based on the RHP as applicable and the Prospectus.

solely based on the RHP as applicable and the Prospectus.

I/WE CONFIRM THAT: EITHER I am/we are Indian national(s) resident in India and I am/we are not applying for the said Equity shares as nominees of any person resident outside India or foreign nationals or I am/we are Indian national(s) resident in India and I am/we are applying for the said Equity shares as nominees of any person resident outside India or foreign nationals or I am/we are Indian national(s) resident outside India or I am/we are applying for the said Equity shares on my/our own behalf through NRO account on non-repatriation basis. I/We represent, warrant, acknowledge and agree with the Company and the BRLM as follows: (A) I/We have read the RHP and that my/our investment decision is based solely on the RHP (B) I/we have read and agree to the representations, warranties and agreements contained the section "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures-Disclature in respect of Jurisdiction," in the RHP (C) the Equity Shares solfered in the Offer have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or the securities laws of any state of the United States and may not be offered or sold in the United States, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and applicable U.S. state securities laws and that the Equity Shares are being offered and sold only outside the United States in accordance with Regulation S under the Securities Act; (D) I was/we were outside of the United States at the time the Offer of the Equity Shares was made to me/us and I am/we are outside the United States at the time I/we signed this Bid cum Application Form; (E) the Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered, listed or otherwise qualified in any other jurisdiction outside India and may not be offered or sold, and Bids may not be made by persons in any such jurisdiction, except in compliance with the Equity Shares as fi

FOR QIB BIDDERS: We confirm that the Bid size/maximum Equity Shares applied for by us does not exceed the relevant regulatory approvals/limits. We are not prohibited from accessing capital markets under any order/ruling/judgment of any regulatory, judicial or any other authority.

For Cip BidDies, we contirm that the six size-maximum Equity States applied for by us ooes not exceed the relevant regulatory approvais immis. We are not pronointed from accessing capital markets under any order running judgment of any low, regulation or statute.

Further: 1) In accordance with ASBA process provided in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("SEBI ICDR Regulations") and as disclosed in the RHP. I/we authorise (a) the Members of the Syndicate (in Specified Locations only) or the Registered Brokers (at Broker Centers) or the SCSBs (at Designated SCSBs Branches) or the RTAs (at the Designated RTA Locations) or the CDPs (at Designated CDP Locations), as the case may be, to do all LIPI ID provided in the Bid cum Application in the Offer, including uploading our Bid, blocking, unblocking of funds in the bank account of the application in the Members of funds to the Public Offer Account on receipt of instruction from Registrar to the Offer or the Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, transfer of funds to the Public Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, after finalisation of Basis of Allotment, and (b) the Registrar to the Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, after finalisation of Basis of Allotment, and (b) the Registrar to the Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, after finalisation of Basis of Allotment, and (b) the Registrar to the Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, after finalisation of Basis of Allotment, and (b) the Registrar to the Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, after finalisation of Basis of Allotment. The Differ of the Sponsor Bank account usual part of the Sponsor Bank accou may be, to make relevant revisions as may be required to be done in the Bid, in the event of a revision of the Price Band.

I/We hereby provide our consent to the Stock Exchanges / Sponsor Bank / NPCI / Registrar to the Offer for collecting, storing and usage validating our PAN details from the bank account where my / our amount is blocked by the relevant SCSBs.

I/We acknowledge that as per existing policy of the Government of India, OCBs cannot participate in the Offer. I am/We are not an OCB. For further details, see "Offer Procedure" and "Restriction on Foreign Ownership of Indian Securities" beginning on pages 226 and 255 respectively of the RHP

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE BID CUM APPLICATION FORM

- Name of sole/ First Bidder should be exactly the same as it appears in the Depository records. In case of joint Bids, only the name of the First Bidder (which should also be the first name in which the beneficiary account is held) should be provided in the Bid cum Application Form. The Bid means are 'indication to make an offer' during the Bid/Offer period by a Bidder and not 'an offer'.
- The First Bidder, should mention his/ her PAN allotted under the Income Tax Act, 1961, DP ID, Client ID and UPI ID (as applicable). Except for Bids by or on behalf of the Central or State Government and the officials appointed by the courts and by investors who are exempt from the requirement of obtaining/ specifying their PAN for transacting in the securities market and by persons residing in the state of Sikkim, the Bidders, or in the case of Bid in joint names, the First Bidder (the first name under which the beneficiary account is held), should mention his/ her PAN allotted under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Any Bid cum Application Form without the PAN is liable to be rejected other than as specified above. Investors must ensure that their PAN is linked with Aadhaar and are in compliance with Central Board of Direct Taxes ("CBDT") notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021.
- Based on the PAN, DP ID and Client ID provided by the Bidders, the Registrar to the Offer will obtain Demographic Details registered with Depository Participants to be used, among other things, for Allotment, technical rejections or unblocking ASBA Account. Hence, Bidders are advised to immediately update any change in their Demographic Details as appearing on the records of the Depository Participant to ensure accuracy of records. Please note that failure to do so could result in failure in Allotment and delays in unblocking of ASBA Account at the Bidders' sole risk and neither the Members of the Syndicate nor the Registered Brokers nor the Registera to the Offer nor RTAs/CDPs nor the SCSBs nor the Company shall have any responsibility and undertake any liability for the same.
- Bid Lot and Price Band: The Price Band and the minimum Bid Lot has been decided by our Company in consultation with the face value.

  Minimum Bid Lot is 2400 Equity Shares and in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares thereafter. The Bid/Offer period shall be for a minimum of 3 Working Days and shall not exceed 10 Working Days. In case of revision of the Price Band the Bid/Offer Period will be extended for at least three additional working days subject to the total Bid/Offer Period do texceeding 10 working days. Any revision in the Price Band and the revised Bid/Offer Period, if applicable, will be widely disseminated by notification to the Stock Exchanges, by issuing a press release and also by indicating the changes on the websites of the BRLM and on the terminals of the Syndicate Members.
- Maximum and Minimum Bid Size: In case of Individual Bidders, such number of Equity Shares such that the Bid Amount does not exceed \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 200,000. Bids at the Cut-Off Price indicate their agreement to purchase the Equity Shares at the Offer Price, as determined at the completion of the Book Building Process. In case of Non-Institutional Bidders and QIB Bidders, the minimum Bid size shall be such number of Equity Shares in multiples of the minimum Bid Lot such that Bid Amount exceed \$\frac{3}{4}\$ 200,000. The maximum Bid by any investor should not exceed the investment limits prescribed for them by applicable laws and mentioned in the RHP.
- Please tick category as applicable to ensure proper upload of Bid in Stock Exchange system
- Please tick investor status as applicable. Please ensure investor status is updated in your Depository records
- Cheques/Demand Draft/Cash/stock invest/money orders/postal orders will not be accepted. Eligible NRIs bidding on a non-repatriation basis by using the Resident Bid cum Application Form are required to authorise their SCSB to confirm or accept the UPI Mandate Request (in case of UPI Bidders Bidding through the UPI Mechanism), block their Non-Resident Ordinary (NRO) Accounts for the full Bid Amount, at the time of the submission of the Bid cum Application Form. All Bidders including the Eligible NRIs Bidding on a non-repatriation basis can obtain the Bid cum Application Form from the Registered and Corporate Office of the Company or from any of the Members of the Syndicate or CDPs or RTAs or Registered Brokers from the Bidding Centers. In accordance with applicable law and SEBI UPI Circulars, Bidders to please ensure that SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained has notified at least one branch in the location where Bid cum Application Forms will be deposited by Designated Intermedianies.
- Please note that application made using third party UPI ID or third party ASBA Bank Account are liable to be rejected.
  - QIBs cannot use UPI Mechanism to apply. UPI Bidders applying up to fx. 500,000 shall apply through UPI mode as per NPCI vide circular reference no. NPCI/UPI/OC No. 127/2021-22 dated December 09, 2021 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/ DIL2/CIR/P/2022/45 dated April 5, 2022.
  - UPI Bidders using UPI Mechanism:
    - Please ensure that your bank is offering UPI facility for public offers.
    - Please mention UPI ID clearly in CAPITAL LETTERS only.
    - Ensure that the: (a) bank where the bank account linked to their UPI ID is maintained; and (b) Bidders Bidding using the UPI Mechanism may apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications whose names appears on the website of the SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=43) respectively, as updated from time to time.
    - Eligible NRIs applying in the Offer through the UPI Mechanism, are advised to enquire with the relevant bank where their account is UPI linked prior to submitting their Bid cum Application Form.
    - UPI ID cannot exceed 45 characters.
    - Please ensure that you are using your UPI ID only and not the UPI ID of any third party.
  - UPI Bidders Bidding using the UPI Mechanism shall ensure that details of the Bid are reviewed and verified by opening the attachment in the UPI Mandate Request and then proceed to authorise the UPI Mandate Request using his/her UPI PIN. For further details, see "Offer Procedure" on page 226 of the RHP.
- 10. Only the First Bidder is required to sign the Bid cum Application Form /Revision Form. Thumb impressions and signatures other than in the languages specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India must be attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under official seal. Signature of ASBA Account holder is mandatory. If the First Bidder is not the account holder, ensure that the Bid cum Application Form is signed by the account holder. Necessary revisions in the Bidders' undertaking and instructions will be required depending upon the jurisdiction in which the sale of shares is proposed.
- 11. Other Instructions: a. Bids must be made only in the prescribed Bid cum Application Form. b. Bids must be completed in full, in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH. Bidders should note that the Members of the Syndicate, Registered Broker, CDPs, RTAs, and/or SCSBs will not be liable for errors in data entry due to incomplete or illegible Bid cum Application Forms; and c. Ensure that all applicable documents in support of the Bid are attached with the Bid cum Application Form.
- 12. The Bidders may note that in case the DP ID, Client ID and PAN mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form and entered into the electronic bidding systems of the Stock Exchanges do not match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database, the Bid cum Application Form is liable to be rejected. Investors must ensure that their PAN is linked with Aadhaar and are in compliance with CBDT notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021. You may be sent the RHP and the Prospectus either in physical form or electronic form or both. You shall not distribute or forward this documents and these documents are subject to the disclaimers and restrictions contained in or accompanying in it.
- 13. The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or any state securities laws in the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, "U.S. persons" (as defined in Regulation S of the Securities Act), except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Accordingly, the Equity Shares will be offered and sold (i) in the United States only to "qualified institutional buyers", as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, and (ii) outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act and in compliance with the applicable laws of the jurisdiction where those offers and sales occur.
- 14. This Bid cum Application Form is being offered to you on the basis that you (i) confirm that the representations, warranties, agreements and acknowledgement set out in "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" and "Offer Procedure" on pages 201 and 226 respectively of the RHP and (ii) agree to abide by (1) this Bid cum Application Form and (2) the RHP (if you are in India) or the Preliminary Offering Memorandum (if you are outside India) together with the terms and conditions contained therein.

Note: Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to such terms in the RHP For detailed instructions for filling the various fields of this Bid cum Application Form, please refer to the GID, which is also available on the respective websites of the BRLM and the Stock Exchanges

#### TEAR HERE - -

#### In case of queries related to Allotment/ credit of Allotted Equity Shares, the Bidders should contact Registrar to the Offer. In case of Bids submitted to the SCSBs, the Bidders should contact the relevant SCSB.

- In case of queries related to upload of Bids submitted to the relevant Members of the Syndicate / RTAs / Registered Brokers / CDPs, as applicable, the Bidders should contact the relevant Designated Intermediary. For UPI related queries, investors can contact NPCI at the toll free numbers 1800/120/140 and Mail di-ipo.upi@mpci.org in and the Registrar to the Offer at Tel.: +91 40 6716 2222 and E-mail: scpl.ipo@kfintech.
- In case of ASBA Bidders (other than 3-in-1 Bids) for a bid above INR 5,00,000, ensure that the bid is
- unloaded only by the SCSBs
  Ensure that you have accepted the UPI Mandate Request received from the Sponsor Bank prior to 5:00 p.m.
  of the Bid/ Offer Closing Date

#### COMPANY CONTACT DETAILS SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED

Registered Office: Survey 279 & 280, Unit No.13, Sub Plot No.
18 Sector 3 of Dholi Integrated Spinning Park, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382240
Corporate Office: 322, 3rd Floor, Swaminarayan Plaza -1 Nr.Gokulesh Petrol

Pump Narol, Ahmedabad, Guiarat-382405 Website: www.siddhicotspin.com;

E-Mail: cs@siddhicotspin.com;

Telephone No: +91 70690 08810 Company Secretary and Compliance Officer: Ms. Asha Bhavabhai Parmar Corporate Identity Numbers: U17123GJ2015PLC085135

#### REGISTRAR TO THE OFFER CONTACT DETAILS KFIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

#### SEBI Registration Number: INR000000221

Address: Selenium Tower-B, Plot 31 & 32, Gachibowli Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Hyderabad – 500 032, Telangana Tel. Number: +91 40 6716 2222 Toll Free No-1800 309 4001 Contact Person: M Murali Krishna

Email Id: scpl.ipo@kfintech.com Investors Grievance Id: einward.ris@kfintech.com

Website: www.kfintech.com CIN: L72400TG2017PLC117649

#### IN THE NATURE OF ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS - MEMORANDUM CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE RED HERRING PROSPECTUS (RHP'

#### BIDDER'S

I/We (on behalf of joint Bidders, if any) confirm that the Acknowledgement Slip for my/our Bids is enclosed for the revisions which are being requested. I/We agree to be bound by all the terms & conditions mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form submitted earlier by me/us. I/We (on behalf of joint Bidders, if any) authorise you to reject this Bid Revision Form, in case any of the details of my/our existing Bids as appearing on the electronic book building system do not tally with the details given in this Bid Revision Form.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE BID REVISION FORM

- Name of sole/ First Bidder should be exactly the same as it appears in the Depository records. In case of joint Bids, the Bid cum Application Form should contain only the name of the first Bidder whose name should also appear as the first holder of the beneficiary account held in joint names. The Bid means an 'indication to make an offer' and not 'an offer'

- account held in joint names. The Bid means an 'indication to make an ofter' and not 'an ofter'
  Please ensure that the Bid options provided are in the same order as that provided in the Bid cum Application Form submitted earlier.

  In case there is no change in the particular Bid option, please write "NO CHANGE". In case you want to cancel the Bid option, please write "CANCELLED".

  Total Bid Amount payable must be calculated for the highest of three options, at Bid Price. Total Bid Amount to be paid must be calculated net of total amount paid at the time of submission of Bid cum Application Form is biden so that the company of the city where the Bid cum Application Form is biden so that the company of the city where the Bid cum Application Form is biden so the cap of the revised Price Band, Bidders who had Bid at Cut-off Price could either (i) revise their Bid or (ii) shall make additional payment based on the cap of the revised Price Band (such that the total amount i.e., original Bid Amount plus additional payment) exceeds ₹ 200,000, the Bid will be considered for allocation under the Non-Institutional Portion in terms of the RHP. If, however, the Bidder does not either revise the Bid or make additional payment because the total amount (i.e., original Bid Amount plus additional payment) exceeds ₹ 200,000, the Bid will be considered for allocation under the Non-Institutional Portion in terms of the RHP. If, however, the Bidder does not either revise the Bid or make additional payment and the Offer Price is higher than the cap of the Price Band prior to revision, the number of Equity Shares Bid for, shall be adjusted downwards for the purpose of Allotment, such that no additional amount would be required to be blocked and the Bidder is a payment and the Offer Price is higher than the cap of the Price Band prior to revision, the number of Equity Shares Bid for, shall be adjusted downwards for the purpose of Allotment, such that no additional amount would be required to be blocked and the Bidder is the payment of t
- payment and the Uffer Price is higher than the cap of the Price Band prior to revision, the number of Equity Shares Bid for, shall be adjusted downwards for the purpose of Alfothen, such that no additional amount would be required to be blocked and the Bidder of deemed to have approved such revised Bid at Cut-off Price, to Cut-off Pri
- Please note that application made using third party UPI ID or third party ASBA Bank A/c are liable to be rejected.

  QIBs cannot use UPI Mechanism to apply. Non-Institutional Bidders applying up to Rs. 500,000 can apply through UPI mode as per NPCI vide circular reference no. NPCI/UPI/OC No. 127/2021-22 dated December 09, 2021 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DILZ/CIR/P/2022/45 dated April 5, 2022.

  - SEBI/HO/CFD/DILZ/CIK/PJ/AUZ2/3 dated April 5, 2022.

    UPI Bidders using UPI Mechanism:

    Please ensure that your bank is offering UPI facility for public offers.

    Please mention UPI ID clearly in CAPITAL LETTERS only.

    Please mention UPI ID clearly in CAPITAL LETTERS only.

    Ensure that the: (a) bank where the bank account linked to their UPI ID is maintained; and (b) Bidders Bidding using the UPI Mechanism may apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications whose names appears on the website of the SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=43) respectively, as updated from time to time.

    Eligible NRIs applying in the Offer through the UPI Mechanism, are advised to enquire with the relevant bank where their account is UPI linked prior to submitting their Bid cum Application Form.

    UPI ID cannot exceed 45 characters.

    Dense accurate that you are using your UPI ID only and not the UPI ID of any third narty.

    - Please ensure that you are using your UPI ID only and not the UPI ID of any third party.

      UPI Bidders Bidding using the UPI Mechanism shall ensure that details of the Bid are reviewed and verified by opening the attachment in the UPI Mandate Request and then proceed to authorise the UPI Mandate Request using his/her UPI PIN. For further details, see "Offer Procedure" on page 226 of the RHP.
- Other Instructions: a. Revision to Bids must be made only in the prescribed Revision Form, as applicable; b. Revision Form must be completed in full, in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH. Bidders should note that the Member of the Syndicate/ SCSBs/Registered Brokers/RTA/CDPs will not be liable for errors in data entry due to incomplete or illegible Revision Forms; c. Ensure that Acknowledgment Slip for your Bid and any other applicable documents in support of the revision are attached with the Revision Form; and d Bidders shall only be required to Issue instruction to block the revised amount in excess of their original blocked amount based on the cap of the revised Price Band upon an upward revision of their Bid. Revision(s) in the Bid, the Bidders/Applicants will have to use the services of the same Designated Intermediary through which such Bidder/Applicant had placed the original Bid. Bidders/Applicants are advised to retain copies of the blank Revision Form and the Bid(s) must be made only in such Revision Form or copies thereof. Investors must ensure that their PAN is linked with Aadhaar card and are in compliance with the CBDT notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021.

#### OFFER STRUCTURE

This Offer is being made by way of Book Building Process (1):

Particulars of the Offer (2)	Market Maker Reservation Portion	QIBs <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Institutional Applicants	Individual Investors (Who applies for minimum application size)
Number of Equity Shares available for allocation*	3,24,000 Equity Share	614400 Equity Shares	16,58,400 Equity Shares	38,71,200 Equity Shares
Percentage of offer size available for allocation		10.00% of the Net Offer size (Being Not more than 50.00% of the Net offer size) shall be available for allocation to QIBs. However, 5.00% of net QIB Portion (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion) will be available for allocation proportionately to Mutual Fund only ("Mutual Fund Portion").  Mutual Funds participating in the Mutual Fund Portion will also be eligible for allocation in the remaining QIB Portion.  Mutual Funds participating in the Mutual Fund Portion will also be eligible for allocation in the remaining balance Net QIB Portion (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion).  The unsubscribed portion in the Mutual Fund Portion will be added to the Net QIB Portion	26.99% of the Net Offer size (Being Not less than 15% of the Net Offer size)	63.01% of the Net Offer size (Being Not less than 35% of the Net Offer size)
Basis of Allotment (4)	Firm Allotment	Proportionate as Follows (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion: (a) 31200 Equity Shares, shall be available for allocation on a Proportionate basis to Mutual Funds only; and; (b) 583200 Equity shares shall be allotted on a proportionate basis to all QIBs including Mutual Funds receiving allocation as per (a) above.	equivalent to not more than ₹10 lakhs; and b) two third of the portion available to Non-Institutional Investors are reserved for Investors with application size of more than ₹10 lakhs. Provided that the unsubscribed portion in either of the subcategories specified	The allotment to each Individual Investors (who applies for minimum application size) shall not be less than the two lots, subject to availability of Equity Shares in the Individual Investors (who applies for minimum application size) Portion and the remaining available Equity Shares if any, shall be allotted on a proportionate basis.
Mode of Bid	Only through the ASBA process.	Only through the ASBA process.	Through ASBA Process through banks or UPI Mechanism for Bids up to ₹ 5.00 lakhs.	Through ASBA Process through banks or UPI Mechanism.
Mode of Allotment	Compulsorily in dematerialized t	orm		
Minimum Bid Size	3,24,000 Equity Shares	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 200,000	Such number of Equity shares in multiple of 1200 Equity shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid size exceeds $\stackrel{?}{\sim} 2,00,000$	2400 Equity Shares i.e. equivalent to two lots 1200 Equity shares so that the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 2,00,000
Maximum Bid Size	3,24,000 Equity Shares	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares not exceeding the size of the Net Offer, (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion) subject to applicable limits to each bidder.	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares not exceeding the size of the offer (excluding the QIB portion), subject to limits as applicable to the Bidder.	
Allotment Lot	3,24,000 Equity Shares	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 200,000	Such number of Equity shares in multiple of 1200 Equity shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid size exceeds ₹ 2,00,000	2400 Equity Shares i.e. equivalent to two lots 1200 Equity shares
Trading Lot	1200 Equity Shares, however, the Market Maker may accept odd lots if any in the market as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations	1200 Equity Shares and in multiples thereof	1200 Equity Shares and in multiples thereof	1200 Equity Shares and in multiples thereof
Terms of Payment	In case of all other bidders: Ful	Il Bid Amount shall be payable by the Anchor Investors at the time of Il Bid Amount shall be blocked by the SCSBs in the bank account of the SBA Form at the time of submission of the ASBA.	the ASBA Bidder (other than Anchor Investors) or by the Sponsor Bank through	the UPI Mechanism (for UPI Bidders
Mode of Bid	Only through the ASBA process			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

- \*Assuming full subscription in the Offer
- This offer is being made in terms of Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time. In terms of Rule 19(2) of the SCRR read with Regulation 252 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 this is an offer for at least 25% of the post offer paid-up Equity share capital of the Company. This offer is being made through Book Building Process, wherein allocation to
- In terms of Rule 19(2) of the SUKR read with Regulation 22.5 of the SLBI (ICDN, Regulations, 2018 tims is an other for at least 2.7% of the posts interpate-up Equity snare capina of the Company in the public shall be as per Regulation 22.5 of the SEBI (ICDN, Regulations, 2018 tims is an other for at least 2.7% of the public shall be as per Regulation 25.2 of the SEBI (ICDN, Regulations, 2018 tims is an other for a least 2.7% of the Officer on any other category or combination of categories of Bidders at the discretion of our Company in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager and the Designated Stock Exchange, subject to applicable laws. For further details, please see "Terms of the Officer" on page 214 of the Red Herring Prospectus.

  Our Company and Promoter Selling Shareholder may, in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager, allocate up to 60% of the QIB Portion to Anchor Investors on a discretionary basis in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. One-third of the Anchor Investor Portion shall be reserved for domestic Mutual Funds, subject to valid Bids being received from domestic Mutual Funds at or above the price Anchor Investor Allocation Price. For further details, see "Officer Procedure" on page 226 of the Red Herring Prospectus.
- Anchor Investors shall pay the entire Bid Amount at the time of submission of the Anchor Investor Bid, provided that any positive difference between the Anchor Investor Allocation Price and the Offer Price, shall be payable by the Anchor Investor Pay in Date as mentioned

### **COMMON BID**

#### SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER - R

Registered Office: Survey 279 & 280, Unit No.13, Sub Plot No. 18 Sector 3 of Dholi Integrated Spinning Park, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382240
Corporate Office: 322, 3rd Floor, Swaminarayan Plaza - I Nr.Gokulesh Petrol Pump Narol, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382405
Website: www.siddhicotspin.com; E-Mail: cs@siddhicotspin.com; Telephone No: +91 70690 08810
Company Secretary and Compliance Officer: Ms. Asha Bhavabhai Parmar; Corporate Identity Numbers: U17123GJ2015PLC085135

FOR RESIDENT INDIAN INVESTORS INCLUDING QIBS, NON-INSTITUTIONAL BIDDERS, RETAIL INDIVIDUAL BIDDERS AND ELIGIBLE NRIs APPLYING ON A NON-REPATRIATION BASIS

- TEAR HERE - 🎎

→ - TEAR HERE

REVISION	FORM

To, The Board of Directors
SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED

100% BOOK BUILT OFFER ISIN: INE0SVO01019

Bid cum Application

															)1 111 1									
MEMBERS	OF THE SYND	ICATE STAM	P & CODE	SUB-SY		MEMBEI DP/RTA S			BROKER		NAMI		ONTA	CT D	ETAI	LS C	F SO	OLE.	/ FII	RST I	BIDD	ER		
					SCSD/C	DITRITE	,121,011	W CODE		M	r./Ms./N	1/s	Щ.	Ļ								<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
										_	11													$\perp$
arin pharir	EDIG / GUD . G	an in the same in	n a cont		GGD DD	. D. CITE	200 . 3.51	D 4 60	D.F.		ddress _													
SUB-BROKE	ER'S / SUB-AGI	ENT'S STAM	P & CODE	S	SCSB BR	ANCH S	STAM	P & CO	DE	-  -						Ema	il							
											el. No. (v				_								<u></u>	<u> </u>
										2.	PAN O	F SOI	LE / FI	RST	BIDI	DER								
BAN	K BRANCH	SERIAL N	Ю.		SC	SB SEF	RIAL I	NO.			nun n	D. 4 G. D.	PROGR	mo p.		~ O T !!	100 P	70.00						000
										3.	BIDDE	R'S D	EPOSI	TOR	YAC	COU	NT D	ETA	ILS		Ч	NSDI	, <u> </u>	CD
										Fo	r NSDL	enter 8	digit Dl	P ID fo	llowed	by 8	digit	Client	ID /	For C	DSL er	nter 16	digit	Client
				<u> </u>				PLEA	ASE CE	IANG	E MY	BID												
4. FROM	I (AS PER	LAST BII																						
Bid Options		(Bids		quity Sha in multipl				ares)			Pric	e per	Equity	Share				( <b>Pric</b> Only)		multi	ples of	f₹ 1/-	only)	)
Options		`			igures)						Bid I	rice		Re	etail Î			,,,		Net P	rice		"C	ut-o
	8	7	6	5	4	3		2	1	3	2		1	3	1 2	2	1		3	2		1	(Pleas	se ✓
Option 1	2	1		OLD E	TD							_		$\rightarrow$	$\downarrow$	$\rightarrow$	_	1	<u></u>	$\vdash$	$\downarrow$	_		$\Box$
(OR) Option (OR) Option		1		DLD		1			<u> </u>						12	$\leq$	_				$\leftarrow$			H
	EVISED B	ID) (ONL	Y RETA	IL INDI	VIDUA	L BID	DER	S CAN	BID A	r "CUI	Γ-OFF"	)												
Bid		(D: J.	No. of E	quity Sha	res Bid	In Figu	res)	aroe)			Pric	e per	Equity	Share						multi	ples of	f₹1/-	only)	)
Options		(Bids must be in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares) (In Figures)						ai esj			Bid I	rice		Re	(l etail E			Only)		Net P	rice		"C	ut-o
	8	7	6	5	4	3		2	1	3	2		1	3	1 2		1		3	2		1	(Pleas	
Option 1				- 0	EIVE	īb								<u> </u>	$\downarrow$		_	1	_	_		_		
(OR) Option		<u> </u>	I	EVIS	ED D				<u> </u>						12	$\leq$	_				$\leq$			무
(OR) Option	n 3 at applications n	nust he made	in minimum	of 2400 Far	uity Share	and forth	ner mult	tinles of 1	200 Equits	Shares a	ccordingly						_	<u> </u>				_		Ш
	ENT DETAI				l Shares	and ruru	ici iliuli	tipies of i	1200 Equity	Silares a			NT OP	TION	V:FU	JLL I	PAYN	MEN'	T 🗸					
Amount E	Blocked (₹ ir	figures)		1.1						(₹ i	in words	)												
	nk A/c No.									$\overline{}$							7							
OR	me & Brand	ch																						
UPI ID (Max 45 characters																								
I/WE (ON BEHAL	LF OF JOINT BIDDER:	S, IF ANY) HEREBY	CONFIRM THAT	I/WE HAVE READ	O AND UNDER	STOOD THE T	ERMS AND	D CONDITION	NS OF THIS BID	REVISION FO	ORM, THE ATTA	CHED ABR	RIDGED PROS	SPECTUS AN	ND THE GE	NERAL IN	FORMAT	TON DOCT	UMENT F	OR INVES	STING IN P	UBLIC OFF	ER ("GID"	) AND H
	NFIRM THE 'BIDDER'								OF AS							UCTIONS					N FORM G			NDIC
7A. SIGNA	ATURE OF	SOLE/ FII	RST BIDD	DER		/Б. SI	GNAI		S PER					OLDI	2K(8)			ME	EMBE	R / RE	GISTE AGENT	REDE	ROKI	ER /
						authoris	se the S	SCSB to	do all act	s as are	necessary	to mak	e the app	olication i	in the O	ffer.		эсэв	upload	of Bid i	in Stock	Exchang	e syster	m)
					1)																			
D-4		202	-		2)																			
Date :		, 202:	,		3)					TEAD T	IEDE						J [							
										EAR I				_	D:a -									
		SIDDH	COT	SPIN L	IMIT	ED			owledge bers of t						Bid c plicat									
		BIE	REVIS	ION FO	RM -		Sul		icate Mo			red			orm									
		INITI	AL PUB	LIC OF	FER - 1	R	Bro	oker / §	SCSB / C	CDP / F	RTA / A	gent		PAN	of So	le / I	irst	Bidd	er					
DP ID	<del></del>					ī	1								51 50	, 1	12.31				Π	Τ	Τ	Т
CL ID																								
							1								1		۲,				_	_		
	al Amount B		n figures)				ASI	BA Bank	A/c No./U	PI ID							Цļ	Sta	ımp a	& Sign	nature	of SC	SB B	ranc
Bank Nan	ne & Branch	ı						ED B	ID_															
Deceived	from Mr./Ms	/M/a				R	EVIS	11111									$\neg \bot$							
Telephone		5./1VI/S				Email											$\dashv$							
гетерионе	, ividuite					Linail			1	EAR I	HERE	_		-	_	_	_						_	_
			mtion 1	04:		Omt: -	2	Stoma 6				dianta /	Cub Com I	ooto N	Vame	of So	le / F	irst B	Bidde	er				
ITE IM- IR-1	No. of Equity S	_	ption 1	Option	11 2	Option	3	Men	& Signature of the Sign	ered Broke	er / SCSB /	idicate / CDP / R'	TA / Agen			50	-, a	- 50 45		-				
FOR	VISED	BID																						
PIN ICO	Bid Price (₹	)	RI	V 1342										-										
SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED - BID REVISION FORM- INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER-R	Additional	Amount Bl	ocked (₹	in figures	)												Ackn	owle	dgen	nent S	Slip fo	or Bid	lder	
HI C D RE AL P				-										= '	D									
B. NITI	ASBA Bank A	/c No. /UPI	ID											_   _	Bid applica									
S	Bank Name &												Form											
IT.	A	autication and	a accessor and shall and a	LIDI ID .	A CD A D.	A /	11-11-4-	the sections.	a I						111	- 100								

#### SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER - NR

Registered Office: Survey 279 & 280, Unit No.13, Sub Plot No. 18 Sector 3 of Dholi Integrated Spinning Park, Ahmedabad, Gujarat- 382240
Corporate Office: 322, 3rd Floor, Swaminarayan Plaza - 1 Nr. Gokulesh Petrol Pump Narol, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382405
Website: www.siddhicotspin.com; E-Mail: cs@siddhicotspin.com; Telephone No: +91 70690 08810
Company Secretary and Compliance Officer: Ms. Asha Bhavabhai Parmar: Corporate Identify Numbers: U17123G12015PLC085135

FOR NON-RESIDENTS, INCLUDING ELIGIBLE NRIS, FPIS, FVCIS AND REGISTERED MULTI LATERAL AND BILATERAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. APPLYING ON A
REPATRIATION BASIS

	To, The Board of Dir SIDDHI COT	rectors <b>FSPIN LIMITED</b>	[	100% BOOK B		Bid cun Application Form No	1			
MEMBERS OF	THE SYNDICATE STAM		CATE MEMBER/ REGIS		1. NAME & CO	NTACT DETAILS		Z / FIRST BII	DDER	
			CSB/CDP/RTA STAMP &	CODE	Mr. /Ms./M/s.					
•										
SUB-BROKER'	S / SUB-AGENT'S STAM	IP & CODE SCS	B BRANCH STAMP	& CODE	Address					
						E	mail			
					Tel. No. (with STI	1				
BANK	BRANCH SERIAL !	NO.	SCSB SERIAL N	0.		E / FIRST BIDDE	R			
3. BIDDER	'S DEPOSITORY	Y ACCOUNT DETA	ILS NSD	DL CDSL						
For NSDL en	nter 8 digit DP ID foll	lowed by 8 digit Client II	) / For CDSL enter 1	6 digit Client ID						
		ETAIL INDIVIDUA			OFE")	5 CA	TEGORY 6	5. INVESTOI	O STATUS	
4. BID OF I		hares Bid (In Figures)		Price per Equity Sh	•		etail [	Non-Resident	Indian(s)	
Bid	(Bids must	t be in multiples Equity Shares)	Bid Price	re in multiples of ₹ 1  Retail Discou	only) (In Figures only) Int Net Price	B	idder	── (Repatration by Registered Bila)	asis) - NRI ateral and Multilat	teral
Options	8   7   6   5		3   2	1 3 2 1	3   2   1	"Cut-off" (Please v tick)	on-		inancial Institution e Capital Investor	
Option 1							idder	=	lio Investor - FPI	- I VCI
(OR) Option 2								All entities oth	er than QIBs,	
(OR) Option 3							DIB	Bodies Corpor Other - OTH	ate and Individual	s - NOH
	pplications must be made	in minimum of 2400 Equity	Shares and further multip	ples of 1200 Equity Sha	ares accordingly.					
7. PAYMEN	T DETAILS [IN CA	APITAL LETTERS]		_		PAYMENT OPTI	ON: FULL	PAYMENT	✓	
Amount bloo	cked (₹ in figures)			(₹ in word	ds)					
ASBA Bank A/c No.										
Bank Name	& Branch									
OR UPI ID (Maxim	um									$\Box$
		EBY CONFIRM THAT I/WE HAVE REAL								
	<u>id")and hereby agreë and c</u> 'URE OF SOLE/ FI	CONFIRM THE 'BIDDER'S UNDERTAK			BANK ACCOUN					
oA. SIGNAI	UKE OF SOLE/ FI	IKSI BIDDEK	I/We authorise the S	•	ANK RECORDS)	the application in the Offer	MEMB R1	BERS OF THE SYN BER / REGISTER TA / AGENT STAMF Bid in Stock 1	ED BROKER / S '(Acknowledging u  Exchange system)	CSB / CDP / pload of
			l)	CDB to do an acts at	s are necessary to make	the application in the ones			s,,	
		-	 2)							
Date :	. 202	) <sub>5</sub>	3)							
				— — ТЕ	AR HERE — —					
	SIDDHIC	COTSPIN LIMITED	Ackn	nowledgement Sli	p for	Bid cur	I			
			Members of Members	the Syndicate / S er / Registered B	ub-Syndicate	Applicatio Form No	I			
	INITIAL PU	UBLIC OFFER - N		B / CDP / RTA /		PAN of Sole		der		
DP_ID										
CL ID										
Amount bloc	cked (₹ in figures)		ASBA	A Bank A/c No./UPI II			S	tamp & Signa	ture of SCSB	Branch
Bank Name	& Branch									
Received fro	m Mr./Ms./M/s.									
Telephone / 1	Mobile		Email							
					AR HERE — —	Name of	Sole / First	— — —		
ED -	Opt	tion 1 Option 2			obers of the Syndicate / Sub oker / SCSB / CDP / RTA	D-Syllulcate	Soic / First	Diuuci		

No. of Equity Shares

Amount Blocked (₹ in figures)

ASBA Bank A/c No./UPI ID

Bank Name & Branch \_

PLEASE FILL IN BLOCK LETTERS

**P** Orient press limited, 181. 022-40285888

Important Note : Application made using third party UPI ID or ASBA Bank A/c are liable to be rejected.

SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED

Bid cum

Application

Form No.

Acknowledgement Slip for Bidder

#### IN THE NATURE OF ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS - MEMORANDUM CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE RED HERRING PROSPECTUS DATED SEPTEMBER 15, 2025 (THE "RHP"), YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ GREATER DETAILS AVAILABLE IN THE RHP.

#### BIDDER'S UNDERTAKING AND CONFIRMATION FOR BID CUM APPLICATION FORM

(IN CASE OF A JOINT BID, THE CONFIRMATIONS, AUTHORISATIONS, UNDERTAKINGS AND REPRESENTATIONS MADE BY THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JOINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ALL THE OBLIGATIONS ARISING OUT OF THE OFFER OF EQUITY SHARES.)

BIDDER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR ALL THE OBLIGATIONS, AUTHORISATIONS, UNDERGANNAS ANN REPRESENTAL TONS MADE BY THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDER WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE FIRST BIDDERS WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. THE PIRST BIDDERS WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL JUINT BIDDERS. WE are all purished the PEN WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF OF ALL PROPERS WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF WE ARRIVE SHOW THE WAS AND THE WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN MADE ON BEHALF WE ARRIVE SHOW THE WAS AND THE WAS AND

FOR QIB BIDDERS: We confirm that the Bid size/maximum Equity Shares applied for by us does not exceed the relevant regulatory approvals/limits. We are not prohibited from accessing capital markets under any order/ruling/judgment of any regulatory, judicial or any other authority, including Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") or under the provisions of any law, regulation or statute.

Including Securities and Exchange Board of India ("St.Bit") or under the provisions of any law, regulation or statute.

Further: 1) In accordance with ASBA process provided in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("SEBI ICDR Regulations") and as disclosed in the RHP. I'we authorise (a) the Members of the Syndicate (in Specified Locations only) or the Registered Brokers (at Broker Centers) or the SCSBs (at Designated SCSBs Branches) or the RTAs (at the Designated RTA Locations) or the CDPs (at Designated CDP Locations), as the case may be, to do all acts as are necessary to make the application in the Offer, including uploading our Bid, blocking, unblocking of funds in the bank account of the applicant maintained with the SCSB as specified in the Bid cum Application Form or in the bank account of the Applicant in Form, as the case may be, transfer of funds to the Public Offer a Copsons or the Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, the register of the Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, after finalisation of Basis of Allottment; and (b) the Registrar to the Offer or Sponsor Bank, as the case may be, to result the specified bank account to inflamination of the Basis of Allottment. 2) In case the amount available in the specified bank account is insufficient as per the highest Bid option, the SCSB/Registrar to the Offer shall reject the application. 3) I/We hereby authorise the Members of the Syndicate (in Specified Locations) or the RTAs (at Designated RTA locations), as the case may be, to make relevant revisions as may be required to be done in the Bid, in the event of a revision of the Price Band.

I/We hereby provide our consent to the Stock Exchanges / Sponsor Bank / NPCI / Registrar to the Offer for collecting, storing and usage validating our PAN details from the bank account where my / our amount is blocked by the relevant SCSBs.

I/We acknowledge that as per existing policy of the Government of India, OCBs cannot participate in the Offer. I am/We are not an OCB. For further details, see "Offer Procedure" and "Restriction on Foreign Ownership of Indian Securities" beginning on page 226 and 255, respectively of the RHP

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE BID CUM APPLICATION FORM

- Name of sole/ First Bidder should be exactly the same as it appears in the Depository records. In case of joint Bids, only the name of the First Bidder (which should also be the first name in which the beneficiary account is held) should be provided in the Bid cum Application Form The Bid means an 'indication to make an offer' during the Bid/Offer period by a Bidder and not 'an offer'.
- The First Bidder, should mention his/ her PAN allotted under the Income Tax Act, 1961, DP ID, Client ID and UPI ID (as applicable). Except for Bids by or on behalf of the Central or State Government and the officials appointed by the courts and by investors who are exempt from the requirement of obtaining/ specifying their PAN for transacting in the securities market and by persons residing in the state of Sikkim, the Bidders, or in the case of Bid in joint names, the First Bidder (the first name under which the beneficiary account is held), should mention his/ her PAN allotted under the Income Tax Act, 1961. Any Bid cum Application Form without the PAN is liable to be rejected other than as specified above. Investors must ensure that their PAN is linked with Aadhaar and are in compliance with Central Board of Direct Taxes ("CBDT" notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021.
- Based on the PAN, DP ID and Client ID provided by the Bidders, the Registrar to the Offer will obtain Demographic Details registered with Depository Participants to be used, among other things, for Allotment, technical rejections or unblocking ASBA Account. Hence, Bidders are advised to immediately update any change in their Demographic Details as appearing on the records of the Depository Participant to ensure accuracy of records. Please note that failure to do so could result in failure in Allotment and delays in unblocking of ASBA Account at the Bidders' sole risk and neither the Members of the Syndicate nor the Registered Brokers nor the Registera to the Offer nor RTAs/CDPs nor the SCSBs nor the Company shall have any responsibility and undertake any liability for the same
- Bid Lot and Price Band: The Price Band and the minimum Bid Lot has been decided by our Company in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager. Price Band is ₹ 102/- to ₹ 108/- per Equity Share. The floor price is 10.2 times of the face value and the cap price is 10.8 times of the face value. Minimum Bid Lot is 2400 Equity Shares and in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares thereafter. The Bid/Offer period shall be for a minimum of 3 Working Days and shall not exceed 10 Working Days. In case of revision of the Price Band the Bid/Offer Period will be extended for at least three additional working days subject to the lotal Bid/Offer Period not exceeding 10 working days. Any revision in the Price Band and the revised Bid/ Offer Period, if applicable, will be widely disseminated by notification to the Stock Exchanges, by issuing a press release and also by indicating the changes on the websites of the BRLM and on the terminals of the Syndicate Members.
- Maximum and Minimum Bid Size: In case of Retail Individual Bidders, such number of Equity Shares such that the Bid Amount does not exceed ₹ 200,000. Bids at the Cut-Off Price indicate their agreement to purchase the Equity Shares at the Offer Price, as determined at the completion of the Book Building Process. In case of Non-Institutional Bidders and QIB Bidders, the minimum Bid size shall be such number of Equity Shares in multiples of the minimum Bid Lot such that Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 200,000. The maximum Bid by any investor should not exceed the investment limits prescribed for them by applicable laws and mentioned in the RHP.
- Please tick category as applicable to ensure proper upload of Bid in Stock Exchange system.
- Please tick investor status as applicable. Please ensure investor status is updated in your Depository records
- Cheques/Demand Draft/Cash/stock invest/money orders/postal orders will not be accepted. Eligible NRIs bidding on a non-repatriation basis by using the Resident Bid cum Application Form are required to authorise their SCSB to confirm or accept the UPI Mandate Request (in case of UPI Bidders Bidding through the UPI Mechanism), block their Non-Resident Ordinary (NRO) Accounts for the full Bid Amount, at the time of the submission of the Bid cum Application Form. All Bidders including the Eligible NRIs Bidding on a non-repatriation basis can obtain the Bid cum Application Form from the Registered and Corporate Office of the Company or from any of the Members of the Syndicate or CDPs or RTAs or Registered Brokers from the Bidding Centers. In accordance with applicable law and SEBI UPI Circulars, Bidders to please ensure that SCSB where the ASBA Account is maintained has notified at least one branch in the location where Bid cum Application Forms will be deposited by Designated Intermediaries
- Please note that application made using third party UPI ID or third party ASBA Bank Account are liable to be rejected.
- QIBs cannot use UPI Mechanism to apply. UPI Bidders applying up to Rs. 500,000 shall apply through UPI mode as per NPCI vide circular reference no. NPCI/UPI/OC No. 127/2021-22 dated December 09, 2021 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/
- DIL2/CIR/P/2022/45 dated April 5, 2022.

   UPI Bidders using UPI Mechanism:
  - Please ensure that your bank is offering UPI facility for public offers
  - Please mention UPI ID clearly in CAPITAL LETTERS only.
- Ensure that the: (a) bank where the bank account linked to their UPI ID is maintained; and (b) Bidders Bidding using the UPI Mechanism may apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications whose names appears on the website of the SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=43) respectively, as updated from time to time.
- Eligible NRIs applying in the Offer through the UPI Mechanism, are advised to enquire with the relevant bank where their account is UPI linked prior to submitting their Bid cum Application Form.
- UPI ID cannot exceed 45 characters.
- UPI Defaultor that you are using your UPI ID only and not the UPI ID of any third party.

  UPI Bidders Bidding using the UPI Mechanism shall ensure that details of the Bid are reviewed and verified by opening the attachment in the UPI Mandate Request and then proceed to authorise the UPI Mandate Request using his/her UPI PIN. For further details, see "Offer Procedure" on page 226 of the RHP.
- 10. Only the First Bidder is required to sign the Bid cum Application Form /Revision Form. Thumb impressions and signatures other than in the languages specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India must be attested by a Magistrate or a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under official seal. Signature of ASBA Account holder is mandatory. If the First Bidder is not the account holder, ensure that the Bid cum Application Form is signed by the account holder. Necessary revisions in the Bidders' undertaking and instructions will be required depending upon the jurisdiction in which the sale of shares is proposed.
- 11. Other Instructions: a. Bids must be made only in the prescribed Bid cum Application Form. b. Bids must be completed in full, in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH. Bidders should note that the Members of the Syndicate, Registered Broker, CDPs, RTAs, and/or SCSBs will not be liable for errors in data entry due to incomplete or illegible Bid cum Application Forms; and c. Ensure that all applicable documents in support of the Bid are attached with the Bid cum Application Form.
- 12. The Bidders may note that in case the DP ID, Client ID and PAN mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form and entered into the electronic bidding systems of the Stock Exchanges do not match with the DP ID, Client ID and PAN available in the Depository database, the Bid cum Application Form is liable to be rejected. Investors must ensure that their PAN is linked with Aadhaar and are in compliance with CBDT notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021.
- You may be sent the RHP and the Prospectus either in physical form or electronic form or both. You shall not distribute or forward this documents and these documents are subject to the disclaimers and restrictions contained in or accompanying in it.
- 13. The Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or any state securities laws in the United States and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for 168 the account or benefit of, "U.S. persons" (as defined in Regulation S of the Securities Act.), except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Accordingly, the Equity Shares will be offered and sold (i) in the United States only to "qualified institutional buyers", as defined in Rule 144A of the Securities Act, and (ii) outside the United States in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act and in compliance with the applicable laws of the jurisdiction where those offers and sales occur
- 14. This Bid cum Application Form is being offered to you on the basis that you (i) confirm that the representations, warranties, agreements and acknowledgement set out in "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" and "Offer Procedure" on pages 201 and 226 respectively of the RHP and (ii) agree to abide by (1) this Bid cum Application Form and (2) the RHP together with the terms and conditions contained therein.

Note: Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to such terms in the RHP. For detailed instructions for filling the various fields of this Bid cum Application Form, please refer to the GID, which is also available on the respective websites of the BRLM and the Stock Exchanges.

#### TEAR HERE •

#### In case of queries related to Allotment/ credit of Allotted Equity Shares, the Bidders should contact Registran

- In case of Bids submitted to the SCSBs, the Bidders should contact the relevant SCSB.
- in case of queries related to upload of Bids submitted to the relevant Members of the Syndicate / RTAs / Registered Brokers / CDPs, as applicable, the Bidders should contact the relevant Designated Intermediary. For UPI related queries, investors can contact PXIC at the full free numbers 1800/120/140 and Mail di-ipo.upi@npci.org.in and the Registrar to the Offer at Tel.: +91 40 6716 2222 and E-mail: sepLipo@kfintech.
- In case of ASBA Bidders (other than 3-in-1 Bids) for a bid above INR 5,00,000, ensure that the bid is
- unloaded only by the SCSBs
  Ensure that you have accepted the UPI Mandate Request received from the Sponsor Bank prior to 5:00 p.m.
  of the Bid/ Offer Closing Date

#### COMPANY CONTACT DETAILS SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED

#### Registered Office: Survey 279 & 280, Unit No.13, Sub Plot No

18 Sector 3 of Dholi Integrated Spinning Park, Ahmedabad, Gujarat- 382240 Corporate Office: 322, 3rd Floor, Swaminarayan Plaza -1 Nr. Gokulesh Petrol

Pump Narol, Ahmedabad, Guiarat-382405

Website: www.siddhicotspin.com; E-Mail: cs@siddhicotspin.com :

Telephone No: +91 70690 08810

### Company Secretary and Compliance Officer: Ms. Asha Bhavabhai Parmar Corporate Identity Numbers: U17123GJ2015PLC085135

#### REGISTRAR TO THE OFFER CONTACT DETAILS

#### KFIN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED SEBI Registration Number: INR000000221

Address: Selenium Tower-B, Plot 31 & 32, Gachibowli Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally Hyderabad – 500 032, Telangana Tel. Number: +91 40 6716 2222 Toll Free No- 1800 309 4001

Contact Person: M Murali Krishna

Email Id: scpl.ipo@kfintech.com Investors Grievance Id: einward.ris@kfintech.com

Website: www.kfintech.com CIN: L72400TG2017PLC117649

#### IN THE NATURE OF ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS - MEMORANDUM CONTAINING SALIENT FEATURES OF THE RED HERRING PROSPECTUS (RHP

#### BIDDER'S

I/We (on behalf of joint Bidders, if any) confirm that the Acknowledgement Slip for my/our Bids is enclosed for the revisions which are being requested. I/We agree to be bound by all the terms & conditions mentioned in the Bid cum Application Form submitted earlier by me/us. I/We (on behalf of joint Bidders, if any) authorise you to reject this Bid Revision Form, in case any of the details of my/our existing Bids as appearing on the electronic book building system do not tally with the details given in this Bid Revision Form.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP THE BID REVISION FORM

- Name of sole/ First Bidder should be exactly the same as it appears in the Depository records. In case of joint Bids, the Bid cum Application Form should contain only the name of the first Bidder whose name should also appear as the first holder of the beneficiary account held in joint names. The Bid means an 'indication to make an offer' and not 'an offer'

- account held in joint names. The Bid means an 'indication to make an ofter' and not 'an ofter'
  Please ensure that the Bid options provided are in the same order as that provided in the Bid cum Application Form submitted earlier.

  In case there is no change in the particular Bid option, please write "NO CHANGE". In case you want to cancel the Bid option, please write "CANCELLED".

  Total Bid Amount payable must be calculated for the highest of three options, at Bid Price. Total Bid Amount to be paid must be calculated net of total amount paid at the time of submission of Bid cum Application Form is biden so that the company of the city where the Bid cum Application Form is biden so that the company of the city where the Bid cum Application Form is biden so the cap of the revised Price Band, Bidders who had Bid at Cut-off Price could either (i) revise their Bid or (ii) shall make additional payment based on the cap of the revised Price Band (such that the total amount i.e., original Bid Amount plus additional payment) exceeds ₹ 200,000, the Bid will be considered for allocation under the Non-Institutional Portion in terms of the RHP. If, however, the Bidder does not either revise the Bid or make additional payment because the total amount (i.e., original Bid Amount plus additional payment) exceeds ₹ 200,000, the Bid will be considered for allocation under the Non-Institutional Portion in terms of the RHP. If, however, the Bidder does not either revise the Bid or make additional payment and the Offer Price is higher than the cap of the Price Band prior to revision, the number of Equity Shares Bid for, shall be adjusted downwards for the purpose of Allotment, such that no additional amount would be required to be blocked and the Bidder is a payment and the Offer Price is higher than the cap of the Price Band prior to revision, the number of Equity Shares Bid for, shall be adjusted downwards for the purpose of Allotment, such that no additional amount would be required to be blocked and the Bidder is the payment of t
- payment and the Uffer Price is higher than the cap of the Price Band prior to revision, the number of Equity Shares Bid for, shall be adjusted downwards for the purpose of Alfothen, such that no additional amount would be required to be blocked and the Bidder of deemed to have approved such revised Bid at Cut-off Price, to Cut-off Pri
- Please note that application made using third party UPI ID or third party ASBA Bank A/c are liable to be rejected.

  QIBs cannot use UPI Mechanism to apply. Non-Institutional Bidders applying up to Rs. 500,000 can apply through UPI mode as per NPCI vide circular reference no. NPCI/UPI/OC No. 127/2021-22 dated December 09, 2021 read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2022/45 dated April 5, 2022.
  - UPI Bidders using UPI Mechanism:

    - Please ensure that your bank is offering UPI facility for public offers.

      Please ensure that your bank is offering UPI facility for public offers.

      Please mention UPI ID clearly in CAPITAL LETTERS only.

      Ensure that the: (a) bank where the bank account linked to their UPI ID is maintained; and (b) Bidders Bidding using the UPI Mechanism may apply through the SCSBs and mobile applications whose names appears on the website of the SEBI (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=40) and (https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmld=43) respectively, as updated from time to time.

      Eligible NRIs applying in the Offer through the UPI Mechanism, are advised to enquire with the relevant bank where their account is UPI linked prior to submitting their Bid cum Application Form.

      UPI ID cannot exceed 45 characters.

  - DIT ID cannot extend a Contact of PIN. For further details, see "Offer Procedure" on page 226 of the RHP.
- Other Instructions: a. Revision to Bids must be made only in the prescribed Revision Form, as applicable; b. Revision Form must be completed in full, in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH. Bidders should note that the Member of the Syndicate/SCSBs/Registered Brokers/RTA/CDPs will not be liable for errors in data entry due to incomplete or illegible Revision Form; c. Ensure that Acknowledgment Slip for your Bid and any other applicable documents in support of the revision are attached with the Revision Form; and d. Bidders shall only be required to issue instruction to block the revised amount in excess of their original Blocked amount based on the cap of the revised Price Band upon an upward revision of their Bid. Revision(s) in the Bid, the Bidders/Applicants will have to use the services of the same Designated Intermediary through which such Bidders/Applicants are advised to retain copies of the blank Revision Form and the Bid(s) must be made only in such Revision Form or copies thereof. Investors must ensure that their PAN is linked with Aadhaar card and are in compliance with the CBDT notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021.

#### OFFER STRUCTURE

This Offer is being made by way of Book Building Process (1):

Particulars of the Offer (2)	Market Maker Reservation Portion	QIBs <sup>(3)</sup>	Non-Institutional Applicants	Individual Investors (Who applies for minimum application size)				
Number of Equity Shares available for allocation*	3,24,000 Equity Share	614400 Equity Shares	16,58,400 Equity Shares	38,71,200 Equity Shares				
Percentage of offer size available for allocation		10.00% of the Net Offer size (Being Not more than 50.00% of the Net offer size) shall be available for allocation to QIBs. However, 5.00% of net QIB Portion (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion) will be available for allocation proportionately to Mutual Fund only ("Mutual Fund Portion").  Mutual Funds participating in the Mutual Fund Portion will also be eligible for allocation in the remaining QIB Portion. Mutual Funds participating in the Mutual Fund Portion will also be eligible for allocation in the remaining balance Net QIB Portion (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion).  The unsubscribed portion in the Mutual Fund Portion will be added to the Net QIB Portion	26.99% of the Net Offer size (Being Not less than 15% of the Net Offer size)	63.01% of the Net Offer size (Being Not less than 35% of the Net Offer size)				
Basis of Allotment (4)	Firm Allotment	Proportionate as Follows (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion: (a) 31200 Equity Shares, shall be available for allocation on a Proportionate basis to Mutual Funds only; and; (b) 583200 Equity shares shall be allotted on a proportionate basis to all QIBs including Mutual Funds receiving allocation as per (a) above.	the Non-Institutional Portion, shall be subject to the following: a) one third of the portion available to Non-Institutional Investors are reserved for Investors with application size of more than two lots and up to such lots equivalent to not more than ₹10 lakhs; and	The allotment to each Individual Investors (who applies for minimum application size) shall not be less than the two lots, subject to availability of Equity Shares in the Individual Investors (who applies for minimum application size) Portion and the remaining available Equity Shares if any, shall be allotted on a proportionate basis.				
Mode of Bid	Only through the ASBA process.	Only through the ASBA process.	Through ASBA Process through banks or UPI Mechanism for Bids up to ₹ 5.00 lakhs.	Through ASBA Process through banks or UPI Mechanism.				
Mode of Allotment	Compulsorily in dematerialized f	orm						
Minimum Bid Size	3,24,000 Equity Shares	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 200,000	Such number of Equity shares in multiple of 1200 Equity shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid size exceeds ₹ 2,00,000	2400 Equity Shares i.e. equivalent to two lots 1200 Equity shares so that the Bid Amount exceeds ₹ 2,00,000				
Maximum Bid Size	3,24,000 Equity Shares	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares not exceeding the size of the Net Offer, (excluding the Anchor Investor Portion) subject to applicable limits to each bidder.	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares not exceeding the size of the offer (excluding the QIB portion), subject to limits as applicable to the Bidder.					
Allotment Lot	3,24,000 Equity Shares	Such number of Equity Shares in multiples of 1200 Equity Shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid Amount exceeds $\stackrel{?}{_{\sim}} 200,000$	Such number of Equity shares in multiple of 1200 Equity shares with application size of more than two lots and the Bid size exceeds ₹ 2,00,000	2400 Equity Shares i.e. equivalent to two lots 1200 Equity shares				
Trading Lot	1200 Equity Shares, however, the Market Maker may accept odd lots if any in the market as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations	1200 Equity Shares and in multiples thereof	1200 Equity Shares and in multiples thereof	1200 Equity Shares and in multiples thereof				
Terms of Payment	In case of all other bidders: Ful	Il Bid Amount shall be payable by the Anchor Investors at the time o l Bid Amount shall be blocked by the SCSBs in the bank account of t s specified in the ASBA Form at the time of submission of the ASBA	the ASBA Bidder (other than Anchor Investors) or by the Sponsor Bank through	the UPI Mechanism (for UPI Bidders				
Mode of Bid	Only through the ASBA process							
Assuming full subscription in t	ha Offer							

Assuming full subscription in the Offer

- This offer is being made in terms of Chapter IX of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time. In terms of Rule 19(2) of the SCRR read with Regulation 252 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, 2018 this is an offer for at least 25% of the post offer paid-up Equity share capital of the Company. This offer is being made through Book Building Process, wherein allocation to
- In terms of Rule 19(2) of the SUKR read with Regulation 22.5 of the SLBI (ICDN, Regulations, 2018 tims is an other for at least 2.7% of the posts interpate-up Equity snare capina of the Company in the public shall be as per Regulation 22.5 of the SEBI (ICDN, Regulations, 2018 tims is an other for at least 2.7% of the public shall be as per Regulation 25.2 of the SEBI (ICDN, Regulations, 2018 tims is an other for a least 2.7% of the Officer on any other category or combination of categories of Bidders at the discretion of our Company in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager and the Designated Stock Exchange, subject to applicable laws. For further details, please see "Terms of the Officer" on page 214 of the Red Herring Prospectus.

  Our Company and Promoter Selling Shareholder may, in consultation with the Book Running Lead Manager, allocate up to 60% of the QIB Portion to Anchor Investors on a discretionary basis in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. One-third of the Anchor Investor Portion shall be reserved for domestic Mutual Funds, subject to valid Bids being received from domestic Mutual Funds at or above the price Anchor Investor Allocation Price. For further details, see "Officer Procedure" on page 226 of the Red Herring Prospectus.
- Anchor Investors shall pay the entire Bid Amount at the time of submission of the Anchor Investor Bid, provided that any positive difference between the Anchor Investor Allocation Price and the Offer Price, shall be payable by the Anchor Investor Pay in Date as mentioned

#### COMMON BID REVISION FORM

#### SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER - NR

Registered Office: Survey 279 & 280, Unit No.13, Sub Plot No. 18 Sector 3 of Dholi Integrated Spinning Park, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382240
Corporate Office: 322, 3rd Floor, Swaminarayan Plaza - I Nr.Gokulesh Petrol Pump Narol, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382405
Website: www.siddhicotspin.com; E-Mail: cs@siddhicotspin.com; Telephone No: +91 70690 08810
Company Secretary and Compliance Officer: Ms. Asha Bhavabhai Parmar; Corporate Identity Numbers: U17123GJ2015PLC085135

FOR NON-RESIDENTS, INCLUDING ELIGIBLE NRIS, FPIS, FVCIS AND REGISTERED MULTI LATERAL AND BILATERAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. APPLYING ON A REPATRIATION BASIS - TEAR HERE - 🎎

→ - TEAR HERE

To,
The Board of Directors
SIDDHI COTSPIN LIMITED

100% BOOK BUILT OFFER
ISIN: INE0SVO01019

Bid cum Application Form No.

MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE STAMP & CODE SCSR/CDP/RTA STAMP & CODE								1. NAME & CONTACT DETAILS OF SOLE / FIRST BIDDER Mr. /Ms./M/s.												
SUB-BROKED'S	-BROKER'S/SUB-AGENT'S STAMP & CODE SCSB BRANCH STAMP & CODE									Address										
BANK BRANCH SERIAL NO. SCSB SERIAL NO.								Email Tel. No. (with STD code) / Mobile												
BANKB	RANCH S	ERIAL N	NO.		SCS	B SERIA	L NO.		3. BII	DDER'S	DEPOS	SITORY	ACCO	UNT D	ETAILS		NSD	L [	CDSL	
									For N	SDL enter	· 8 digit F	OP ID fol	lowed by	8 digit	Client ID /	For CDSI	enter 16	digit Cl	lient ID	
							PLEA	SE CHA				112 101	ioned of	o uigit		101 0201	J cinter 10	, digit of	IOIN ID	
4. FROM (A	S PER LA	AST BII			l) res Bid (Ir	ı Figures)				Price n	er Fauit	v Share	.(₹\/ "Cı	ut-off"	(Price in	multinle	sof₹1/.	only)		
Bid Options		(Bids		n multipl	les of 1200					Bid Price			(In F	igures	Only)	Net Price		1		
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1 1	"Cut-		
Option 1				NI D B	ID.													1 [	<del>-</del>	
(OR) Option 2 (OR) Option 3				)LD L		 	<u>                                       </u>			l									+ '	
5. TO (REVI	SED BID	) (ONL)						BID AT	"CUT-O		Е '	G1	Æ)1#C	4 000	(D.: :	141 1	C = 1/	1 \		
Bid Options		(Bids	No. of Eo must be i	n multipl	res Bid (Ir les of 1200	Equity S	hares)		Price per Equity Share (₹)/ "Cut-off" (Price in multiples of ₹ 1/- only)  (In Figures Only)											
	8	7	6	(In F	igures) 4	3	2	1	3	Bid Price	1	Re 3	tail Disc	ount   1	3	Net Price			t-off" ✓ tick)	
Option 1					D PI	0														
(OR) Option 2 (OR) Option 3			F	EVIS	ED DI	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		$\geq$	1	<b> </b>				<u>-</u>	
Please note that app	lications mus	t be made i	in minimum	 of 2400 Equ	l iity Shares a	l nd further m	l ultiples of 1	200 Equity S	nares accord	dingly.								1 L		
6. PAYMENT	DETAILS	[IN CA	PITAL LI	ETTERS						PAYM	ENT O	PTION	: FULI	. PAYN	MENT ✓					
Amount Bloc	ked (₹ in fi	gures)							(₹ in w	ords) _										
ASBA Bank A	Vc No.																			
Bank Name	& Branch																			
UPI ID (Maximus 45 characters)	m T										П									
I/WE (ON BEHALF OF J																			ND HEREBY	
7A. SIGNATU							ATURE	OF ASB	A BANK	K ACCO	DUNT E				EMBERS OF	THE SYNI	DICATE / S	SUB - SYN		
					I/We a	uthorise th	`	S PER B				oplication is	n the Offer.		SCSB / CDP	R / REGIS / RTA / AGE I of Bid in St	NT STAME	(Acknowle	edging	
					1)													8		
Date :		2025	5		$\left  \frac{2}{3} \right $															
Date								— ТЕ	AR HE	re —										
	SIL	DHI C	OTSPIN	LIMIT	ED			lgement S					Bid cum	- 1						
			VISION		N			yndicate / tered Brol					olication orm No.							
			UBLIC (					RTA / Ag				PAN	of Sole /	First	Bidder					
DP <sub>/</sub> ID																				
CL ID																				
Additional Ar	nount Bloc	ked (₹ ii	n figures)			A	SBA Bank	A/c No./UPI	ID						Stamp	& Signat	ure of So	CSB Bra	anch	
Bank Name &	Branch						GED B	ID_												
Received fron	n Mr./Ms./	M/s				REV	10110													
Telephone / M					I	Email														
							_=		AR HE					. = :					_=	
TED M - R-NR		_	ption 1	Option	12 O	ption 3	Stamp & Men	& Signature of hber / Registere	Members of d Broker / S	the Syndicat CSB / CDP	e / Sub-Syn / RTA / Age	arcate	ame of S	soie / F	irst Bidde	er				
FOR No. o	of Equity Sha	ires	2010	VISED	BID			- 6												
Bid	Price (₹)		RE	1			-							, -						
DDA C BENT	ditional An	nount Bl	ocked (₹ i	n figures	)									Ackn	owledgen	nent Slip	for Bi	ader		
ASB	A Bank A/c	No. /UPI	ID									.	Bid cun							
Bank	Name & Bra		a neing third -	arty []DI ID .	or A CD A Doule	A/o ara liakt	to he raiset	d					pplication Form No							
Bank		ınch		arty UPI ID o	or ASBA Bank	A/c are liable	to be rejecte	id.					pplication	ı						